ZIEHER

2023

PROFESSIONAL

ZIEHER

Dear customers and friends,

in the past years, pandemics and war have brought
some changes into our daily life.

We live more conscious, sustainable and closer to nature.

Also, for this reason, we have decided to print our new catalogue
only in a reasonably small edition and to make it available in large part digital
and therefore more sustainable.

This plays also a decisive role regarding our novelties. Bring nature to your buffet
with our new buffet displays “Stomp!” and “Sagano”.
The “Sagano” buffet displays for instance are made of bamboo,
an extremely fast-growing raw material.

Our new handmade ceramic series “Bosque” enchants by its play of colours
in green-, blue- and grey shades and impresses
by its charming and natural vibrancy.

I hope you enjoy browsing while discovering these and further novelties.

Best regards,

Dominik Zieher

All information about Zieher and the complete product range is available at WWW.ZIEHER.COM.

CONTENT

7 **Buffet**
Buffet displays “Stomp!” – “Sagano” – “Glow” – “Textura” – “Somnia” – “Crossline”
Buffet systems “Skyline” – “Squareline” – “Curve”
The Zieher-System: “StiXXX” – “Konkret!” – “Neo” – “Classy” – “Luxor” – “Solid” – “Antique” –
“Lightning Buffet” – “V12” – cooling element “Chiller-Base”
Buffet platters made of slate, laminated plastic and glass, buffet steps made of glass
Buffet bowls made of pewter, brass, shell, stainless steel and glass
Buffet stand “Mikado” – “Stablo” and “Falcon”
Buffet etageres made of stainless steel, “Fingerfood-Tree”
Serving trays and buffet systems made of walnut: “Mercato” – “Solid”

131 **Catering**
“Bento Box”, melamine trays and accessories
Serving trays and cutlery boxes made of walnut and melamine
Tray system “Modul”: walnut – melamine – glass and china inserts

147 **China, glass and more**
Main series and small series made of china, ceramics and glass, e. g. “Bosque” – “Gelo” – “Bolla”
Porcelain plates, bowls and dishes
Glass plates, platters, bowls and dishes
Pewter napkin rings, charger plates, glass cloches

191 **Wine glasses, decanter, bar and more**
Wine glass series VISION and “Tesoro”, an aid to wine enjoyment
Wine decanter “Doppio” – “Star” – “Star”-mini – “Eddy” – “Eddy”-mini – “Pebble”
Base ring with LED for decanter “Star” and “Eddy”
Drying racks “DryPod” and “Stablo”
Champagne cooler “Stablo” and “Mikado”
“The Bar Collection”

222 **Miniatures**
Miniatures made of pewter and borosilicate glass
Anti-slip coasters made of silicone
Miniatures made of glass, china, stainless steel and melamine
Skewers and natural stone platters

245 **Cruet stands, trays, etageres and more**
“Bento Box” made of melamine, trays made of melamine and wood
Chocolate/truffles boxes, suitable inserts made of solid surface material
Trays and serving platters made of walnut, displays and trays made of brass
Etageres and racks made of stainless steel, jam trays and food displays
Cruets and trays with suitable inserts, bread boxes/baskets
Wind lights and accessories

288 **Room service, hotel room**
Roomservice trays and accessories
Storage/presentation boxes, cutlery box “Solid”
Shelves and etageres, display “DryPod”

List of items in ascending order, Table of content 298

Excellence since 1986

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market.

Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling. On this page we show a couple of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!

2006

2008

2011

2010

2009

2012

2013

2014

Exclusive design since 2006

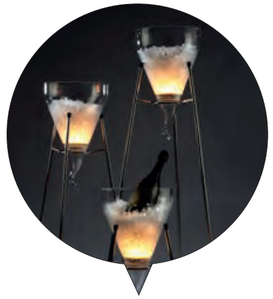
2021

2022

2020

2019

2018



2015

2016

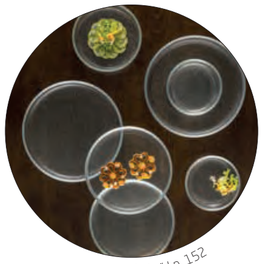
2017

"Mikado" | p. 215

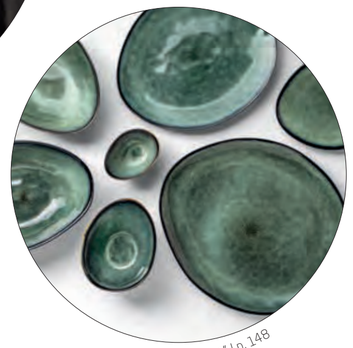
2023 Novelties

"Sagano" | p. 10 and "Bosque" | p. 148

"DryPod" | p. 213/267



"Bolla" | p. 152



"Bosque" | p. 148

"Orbis" | p. 73 and "Stompr" | p. 8

Buffet

NEW "Stomp!" & "Sagano"

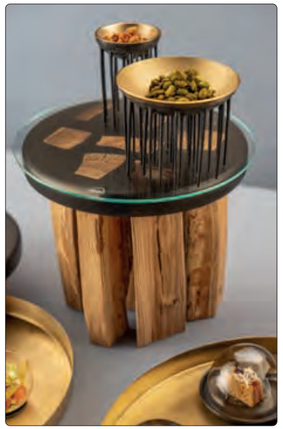
Please note:

The buffet displays "Stomp!" are made of slightly translucent resin.

This ensures stunning effects, e.g. when used with illuminated buffet tables!

→ Brass trays "Orbis" | p. 73

→ Bowls "Fakir" | p. 70



Please note:

Coloured or clear glass platters can be attached to protect the surfaces. In order to ensure a secure hold, silicone feet can optionally be glued on.

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.28	28.2

buffet display "Stomp!"

resin, black, matt finish, translucent, solid oak wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe

item	height in cm	Ø in cm
8240.08	8	27
8240.16	16	27
8240.24	24	27

"Sagano" & "Stomp!" – Unique like nature!

The desire for individuality and handmade, unique pieces is perceptible in all sections of the hotel business. Besides distinctive elements in architecture and interior, guests should also experience uniqueness at the food presentation on the buffet.

"Stomp!" and "Sagano" (page 10) are taking up this trend and playfully connect it with the tamed power of nature.

Pieces of solid oak wood, spit by an axe, carefully oiled and individually arranged form the basis of the "Stomp!" buffet displays. These ethnic elements of nature are cast in anthracite, but nevertheless slightly translucent resin and thus durably fixed in their arrangement. The silk matt finish of the dark coloured resin forms a harmonic contrast to the oiled oak wood. The combination of "Stomp!" with items made from solid brass results in a solemn, almost mystical atmosphere.

More information can be found on the following pages.

→ Ceramic "Bosque" | p. 148
→ Cloches | p. 189

Please note:

Coloured or clear glass platters can be attached to protect the surfaces. In order to ensure a secure hold, silicone feet can optionally be glued on.

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.28	28.2

buffet display "Sagano"

resin, white, matt finish, oiled, bamboo, not dishwasher-safe

item	height in cm	Ø in cm
B242.08	8	27
B242.16	16	27
B242.24	24	27

"Sagano" & "Stomp!" – Unique like nature!

In contrary to "Stomp!" (page 8), "Sagano" fascinates by its playful airiness and filigree vibrancy. Feathery bamboo poles in different diameters are composed in white resin. Here, the visible rings on the top of the displays create diversified, almost graphical effects.

Both lines have the same concept, but the final appearance is quite opposite and yet easy to combine. Each display is one of a kind and absolutely unique.

The resin used in both series is food-safe and was refined with a silk-matt finish and finally oiled. So in case of wear in daily use, the surfaces can easily be refreshed.

To protect these surfaces, but also to arrange food directly on the displays, optionally available glass platters can be placed on top if needed and can also be replaced by new ones quickly.

"Glow"

"Glow" – reframing the buffet!

Filigree displays and frames with integrated lighting form the basis of the "Glow" system.

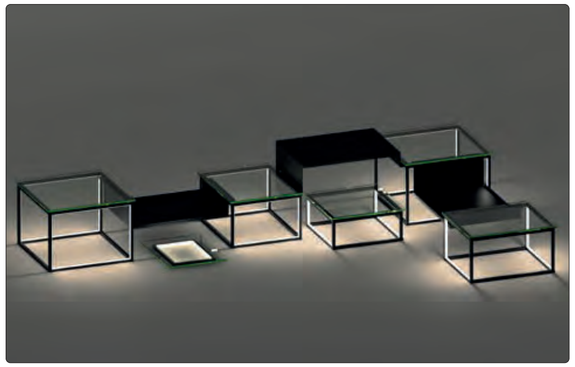
The matt black coating of these slim but still extremely sturdy lighting objects remains discreetly in the background and leaves the presentation of dishes to the warm and glare-free light.

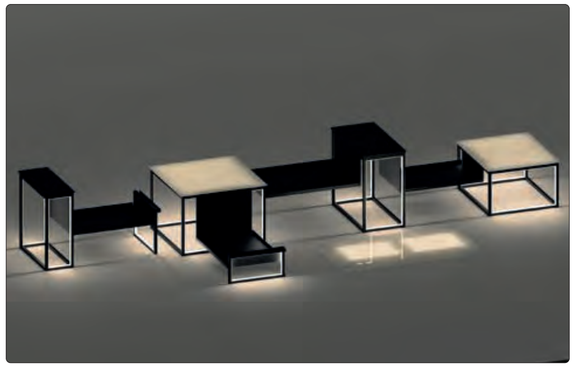
"Glow" is a flexible system that creates unmatched buffet stagings. The filigree construction not only allows food and beverages to be presented on the displays, their interiour space also creates enough space to effectively present delicacies in the right light.

All elements can be used lying or upright and create presentation levels at different heights. This is the basis for varied and appealing buffet arrangements.

Two connecting boards made of bent sheet metal can be attached as desired and thus enable the flexible construction of several elements – even across corners. Matching buffet platters made of glass or laminated plastic, as well as trays made of melamine, complete the system.

Zieher buffet systems have been inspiring with innovative lighting concepts for many years. In "Glow", this is now firmly integrated for the first time. The resulting subtle look of these lighting objects creates completely new facets of atmospheric buffet ambiences.





spacer/buffer

magnetic, black, rubberised, for non-slip and noiseless placement under buffet platters and trays on LED Displays GLOW (items 8400...)

item	Ø in cm	thickness in mm	PU
8414	1.7	4.4	4 pcs

connecting board "Glow" M

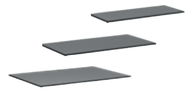
steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.24	55.2x32.6x24.2

connecting board "Glow" L

steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.16	63.2x36.6x16.2



buffet platter, laminated plastic

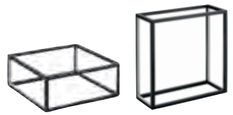
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	l x w in cm	for LED display
8010.01	41x17	S
8010.02	49x25	M
8010.03	49x33	L

LED frame "Glow"

steel, matt black (powder coating), with circumferential LED stripe (warmwhite), incl. connection for power supply

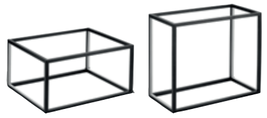
item	l x w in cm	size
8405.16	32x16	S
8405.24	32x24	M



LED display "Glow" S

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connections for power supply and -forwarding

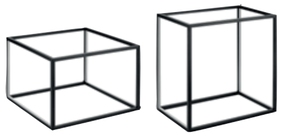
item	l x w x h in cm
8400.16	40x40x16



LED display "Glow" M

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connections for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.24	48x40x24



LED display "Glow" L

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connections for power supply and -forwarding

Art.-Nr.	L x B x H in cm
8400.32	48x48x32

Components of the system:

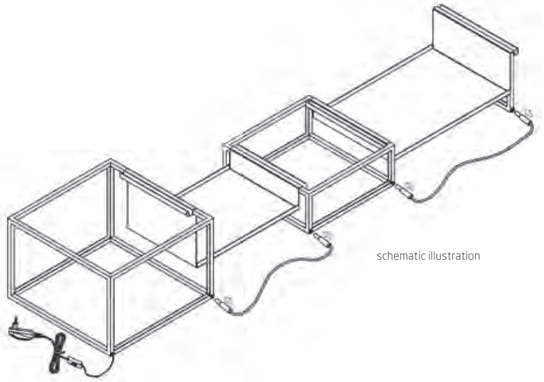
- The illuminated cuboids offer, due to the two integrated connection sockets, the possibility of operating up to three elements on one power supply.
- Illuminated frames can be placed horizontally and thus enable the effective lighting of translucent buffet platters. When set up, they fit into the height grid of the buffet cuboids and thus function as a space-saving support for attached connecting boards.
- The connecting boards are made of powder-coated sheet metal and allow a two-sided use. They can simply be hung between the cuboids and frames, creating additional presentation levels and areas.
- Precisely fitting glass platters of various types and platters made of black laminated plastic make it possible to quickly and easily close the top of the illuminated cuboids. Various melamine trays from the range can also be used on some of the cubes. In the lying position, there is a large selection of suitable glass platters from the Zieher range available (50 x 50cm / 50 x 42cm / 42 x 42cm). These buffet platters are available on pages 56 to 59. If the cuboids are positioned upright, they can be covered with laminated plastic platters.
- Rubberised magnetic buffers ensure the non-slip and noiseless support of all platters and trays. These are available as accessories and can be placed anywhere on the displays and frames. Furthermore, they create the necessary distance in order to place glass or laminated plastic platters in spite of the attached connecting boards.

8400.16 + 8010.01

8400.24 + 8010.02

Accessories LED lighting:

- The power supplies are available with EU, US and UK plugs. The power of the supplies is sufficient to connect up to three cuboids or frames. Since each cuboid has two connection options, they can be strung together without any problems. As they only have one connection option, the two frames form the end of the chain. The energy-efficient LED lighting in warm white colour is operated with harmless 24 volts.
- Connecting cables with angled plugs are available in two lengths and help to keep the number of cables required as low as possible in numerous setups.
- Shapely and reusable cable holders made of durable silicone help to lay and fix power- and connecting cables inconspicuously or to bundle several cables.



schematic illustration

connecting cable "Glow"
black, with angled plugs, for daisychaining LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8418.01	1 m
8418.02	2 m

Please note:

This power supply ist designed for the simultaneous use of a maximum of 3 LED displays or -frames from the "Glow" series.

plug for power supply 8416
black, length 2 m, with integrated on/off switch

item	power plug
8416.EU	Europe
8416.UK	UK
8416.US	US

power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"
black, 60W, 100-240V, for use with plug item 8416. EU/UK/US (please order separately), suitable for LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8416	1.70 m

cable holder
silicone, black, length 8 cm, with 3 fastening holes, reusable due to a detachable lock, suitable for guiding cables

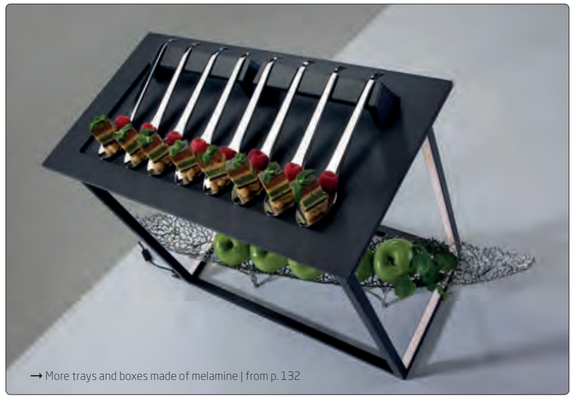
item	PU
8412	10pcs

Please note:

The melamine tray 4581 fits perfectly on the LED display M (item 8400.24) when set up.

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs



→ More trays and boxes made of melamine | from p. 132

"Textura"

→ "Cuspis" | p. 182

Follow us on YouTube:
Video "Textura"

→ Cooling elements "Chiller Base" | p. 50

"Textura" – indestructible, innovative, exclusive!

The exclusive cuboids consist of thin polyethylene filaments, which are convoluted intricately and fused together, awarding them a flexible and very stable texture. The true potential of this innovative material is disclosed in connection with light. The light-conducting properties of the filigree filaments manifest effectively when using the rechargeable Zieher LED-light (page 46/47), which fits exactly into the cut-outs on the bottom side of the displays. Buffet platters and trays are reliably kept in position due to the non-slip features of this material. The displays are indestructible and very light, washable and dirt-repellent. The countless interspaces create a light-flooded meshwork, which dries very quickly and is therefore resistant to humidity and mold.
Polyethylene can repeatedly be 100% recycled without losing its outstanding characteristics. It is physiologically non-hazarous, odorless, tasteless and resistant to a variety of acids, oils and grease.

Precisely fitting recess for LED-lights | p. 46/47

buffet display "Textura"
polyethylene, transparent, with notch for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	l x w x h in cm
8232.24	approx. 24x24x10.5
8232.30	approx. 30x30x10.5

Please note:

In order to grant a harmonic all-over illumination while using stacked cuboids, it is recommended to use one LED-light per item. For usage of bigger buffet platters, we suggest to employ the elements with 30 cm edge length. Due to the flexible material, we recommend stacking a maximum of two cubes on top of each other, when the system is equipped with heavy platters or bowls.

"Somnia"

The buffet displays and luminaires of the "Somnia" series are assembled from organically shaped, filigree rods which are made of solid brass in traditional sand casting. These single components, reminiscent of brittle branches, are afterwards melded in complex handicraft to impressive unique pieces. Optionally available black rubber caps can be fixed to improve the slip resistance and to protect the sensitive surface of furniture.

The wind light is equipped with a solid base plate with an elevated rim. This base avoids a leakage of wax and protects the table surface from heat. Furthermore it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

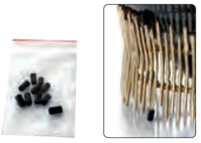
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

display for bowls "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	for glass bowl
2385.01	approx. 15.5	approx. 13.5	4814.17
2385.02	approx. 23.5	approx. 22.5	4814.23

buffet display "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2386.10	approx. 21.5	approx. 10.5
2386.20	approx. 21.5	approx. 20.5



protecting cap
rubber, black, for buffet display "Somnia" items 2386...

item	Ø in cm	PU
4685	0.4	10 pcs

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

→ Buffet platters "Industry 2.0" | p. 55

Filigree understatement!

The filigree displays of the "Crossline" series feature an enormous stability due to their cleverly elaborated statics. These elements, which have been deliberately designed to have a plain and restrained appearance, unobtrusively blend into every ambience.

The rectangular base has been constructed especially for a presentation bowl made of dark grey glass, which among other things impresses by its length of approx. 130 cm. Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted to the shape of the bowl individually. The supports are felt-covered, which minimises disturbing noise, evens out smaller asperities and provides for slip-resistance.

All trestles are made of galvanised steel and afterwards coated with a robust and scratch-proof matt black powder-coating. Therefore the stands are also suitable for outdoor areas. The variant of raw steel with a rusted and sealed surface inspires by the charm of corroded metal and perfectly matches the industrial style of modern architecture!

Low weight, space-saving storage due to its stackability, easy handling and quick installation are just a few advantages of the "Crossline" series.

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8

ⓘ Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted individually to the shape of bowls and platters

ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline" - rust
steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23R	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5704 | p. 85 and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger

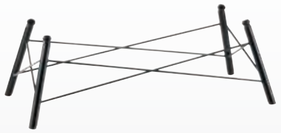
buffet stand "Crossline" - rust
steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15R	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31R	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5704 | p. 85 and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34



ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

→ More grey glass bowls | p. 84 to 89
→ Buffet bowl 5704 | p. 85

"Skyline" – Manhatten-Feeling on the buffet

"Skyline" allows a maximum flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand – on the other hand, they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The columns are made of highly-polished stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights, they can be combined with the "Squareline" (pages 30/31) and "Curve" series (page 32).

LED luminaires, which are available wired or rechargeable, make it possible to illuminate the system in combination with light-diffusing tubes (page 46). Different light colours provide great effects.

"Skyline" – the original!

"Skyline" – the original!

- Different versions: polished, matt black and white (golden and copper on request)
- Highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing. Compare the original to copies of inferior quality!
- Compatibility with other Zieher systems
- 100 % fitting illumination
- Massive stainless steel 18/10
- Design by Zieher in 2009

silicone sleeve
transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand "Squareline" items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4684	2	10 pcs

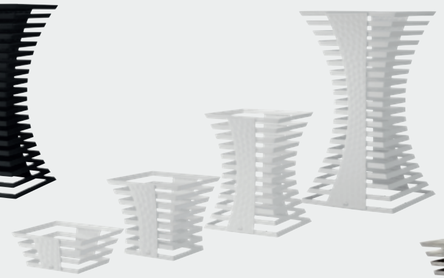
→ LED-lights | p. 47

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes

buffet stand "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8300.10	25x25x10.5
8300.22	25x25x22.5
8300.34	25x25x34.5
8300.58	32x32x58.5



buffet stand "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5

Please note:

The bread baskets from the "Skyline" series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177...

Spot colours upon request!

→ Bowl "Sixth Sense" | p. 77

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.34	25x25x35.5

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40x40x23.5

transport trolley

aluminium / plywood with ABS-coating, slate-grey, protected against dust and splashwater, lined with rigid foam, incl. stacking cams for safe stacking. 4 heavy duty swivel castors, 2 total brakes, loadable up to 100kg

item	l x w x h (inside) in cm	l x w x h (outside) in cm
5667.01	114x74.8x60	120x80x80
5667.02	74x55x54	78x59x66

Due to the same serration heights, the "Skyline" system is combinable with our "Squareline" (p. 30/31) and "Curve" systems (p. 32). The different adaptors of the "Squareline" system may equally be used with the "Skyline" stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Storage and transportation trolley

We are happy to offer you an individual solution for transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items.

Please ask us!

The buffet system with 1000 faces!

The stainless steel displays of the "Squareline" series are available in two heights and three versions - highly polished, matt black and white coated. They can be stacked easily on top of each other by using different connector pieces. A 90° rotated arrangement of the stands increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits a buffet setup at an angle.

The connector pieces are available in glossy black or satin light-diffusing acrylic. In connection with the various versions of displays and buffet platters, countless possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally, "Squareline" offers the possibility to be illuminated from the inside over the full height. When using the satined connector pieces, their light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. "Squareline" is based on the buffet classic "Skyline" (p. 24 to 27), thus a combination of both systems is possible.

The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 47) offers numerous fixedly preinstalled colours, as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The compatible remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronisation of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

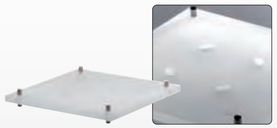
Alternatively and especially for fixed buffet installations, we recommend the use of the Zieher LED-lights with cable (item 8104, page 46).

With this item, 5 lighting colours can be set by using stick-on colour-filters.

The connector pieces feature slots, so that the cables can be laid invisibly through the columns of the "Lightning Buffet". To do this, the detachable lids of the acrylic tubes have to be removed. If cabled LED-lights are used, it is recommended to lay down all components of a "Squareline"- tower next to each other on the table to facilitate the installation of the cables.

Please note:

To illuminate the system, you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each "Squareline" stand. The acrylic columns are available in sets of 3 pieces (items 8120...) and can be found on page 46, the information on our LED-lights can be found on pages 46 and 47.



acrylic connector "Squareline"
clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27x27x3.5

acrylic connector "Squareline"
black, glossy, with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.02	27x27x3.5

→ cabled LED-light | p. 46

→ rechargeable LED-light | p. 47

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes

→ "Squareline" black | acrylic connector pieces satined | p. 30, "Lightning Buffet"-tubes | p. 30, rechargeable LED-lights | p. 47

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not diswasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24x24x13.5
8082.25	24x24x25.5

silicone sleeve
transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand "Squareline" items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4684	2	10 pcs

Design: Itamar Harari

the buffet system in application

Flexibility with a concept

"Curve" is made of 3 mm strong, galvanised steel with a high grade powder coating. This guarantees great stability and corrosion-resistance. The gaps between the bars were expressly chosen to make the raisers completely compatible with the systems "Skyline" (pages 24 to 28) and "Squareline" (pages 29 to 31). "Curve" is therefore not only suitable as a starter version, but also as an optimal extension of existing systems. All components can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. Simple and swift to install, "Curve" is the perfect equipment for outdoor areas, events and catering.

buffet stand "Curve"
galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, matt black (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

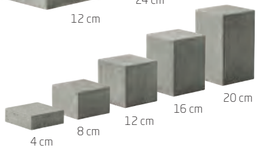
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
B310.22	27x27x22.5	2 pcs
B310.46	27x27x46.5	2 pcs

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible.

The "Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, and 24 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering more flexibility in its arrangement. A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate and laminated plastic in various styles is available on pages 52 to 61.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities in varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.

"Konkret!"
(from page 35 on)



"V12" - Carbon
(from page 48 on)

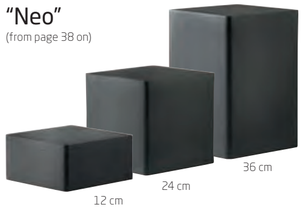
"Classy"
(from page 40 on)

"Solid"
(from page 44 on)

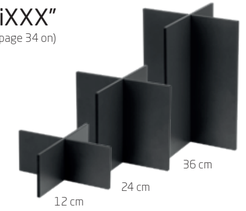
"Antique"
(from page 45 on)

"Lightning Buffet"
(from page 46 on)

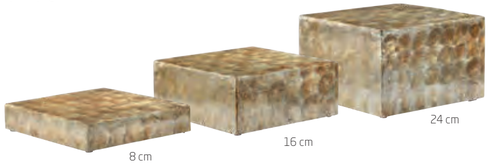
"Neo"
(from page 38 on)



"StiXXX"
(from page 34 on)



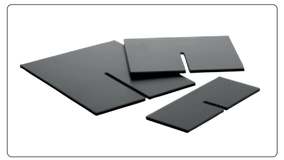
"Luxor"
(from page 42 on)



"StiXXX"

The indestructibility of laminated platters meets the advantages of plug-in systems. The plain displays are loosely stuck together, which ensures a quick and uncomplicated setup as well as a space-saving storage of the single components. Thereby "StiXXX" meets in particular the hard requirements of daily use in the catering business.

Zieher buffet platters and displays made of laminate are usable on both sides by the double-sided decoration. This exceedingly robust raw material is break- and scratch-proof, antistatic and dishwasher-safe and thus offers numerous advantages compared to other raw materials.



buffet display "StiXXX"
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners, pluggable, 1 set (2 parts)

item	l x w x h in cm
B060.12	20x20x12
B060.24	20x20x24
B060.36	20x20x36

"Konkret!"

"Konkret!" – distinct design for highest flexibility!

The displays consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of concrete combined with low weight and high stability, which greatly facilitates handling.

Both variants of the displays (light grey and dark grey) are available in eight sizes; a dark grey XXL bowl impresses with huge size paired with light weight.

→ XXL-bowl "Konkret!" | p. 36

The dark-grey, double-walled XXL bowl inspires by its diameter of 100 cm and creates space for numerous drinks and cooled food. In empty state, it can easily be carried by one person. A filigree, but extremely solid stand made of powder-coated steel forms the perfect basis. A round glass plate separates ice from melting water and at the same time creates space for the Zieher rechargeable LED-light (page 47), which allows the illumination of the ice in striking colours. No matter if placed on the buffet table or on the stand – this bowl will leave a permanent impression on your guests!

XXL bowl "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), round, double-walled, not dishwasher-safe, waterproof-coated inside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8212.D	100	28

ⓘ The separating plate is kept in position by a bearing edge integrated in the bowl

rack for XXL bowls
steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57

→ Rechargeable LED-light 8150 | p. 47

buffet platter/separating plate
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edge polished and deburred, separates ice and melt water

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

hand pump
highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250

→ Glass bowl 5704 | p. 85

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12L	24x24x12
8200.24L	24x24x24
8200.36L	24x24x36

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04L	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08L	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12L	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16L	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20L	12x12x20	2 pcs

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12D	24x24x12
8200.24D	24x24x24
8200.36D	24x24x36

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04D	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08D	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12D	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16D	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20D	12x12x20	2 pcs

Cable notch
for LED lamp 8104

Please note:

Isolated air inclusions in the material as well as slight colour deviations cannot be avoided due to production technology.

buffet display/ice bucket "Neo"

Resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, open underside, with notch for cable on the back. Can be used on both sides!

item	l x w x h in cm
7005.16	53x32.5x16

buffet display "Neo"

resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7002.12	24x24x12
7002.24	24x24x24
7002.36	24x24x36

The buffet system "Neo" is made of anthracite coloured resin. The matt surfaces and softly rounded edges of these translucent cuboids appear unobtrusive and modern. The optionally available LED-lights (pages 46 and 47) are the ideal completion to put "Neo" into its true light. Thanks to the battery-operated LED-lights, which are waterproof to a depth of one metre and can be remote-controlled, even the ice in the ice containers can be illuminated from below. The large selection of different light colours enables spectacular effects!

"Classy"

The buffet displays "Classy" are made of translucent material and impress by their noble texture, which is reminiscent of Italian marble or alabaster.

"Classy" is available in the Zieher system heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and can therefore be combined in various ways. The open bottom side of the large displays allows an effective illumination by the optionally available LED-lights (page 46 and 47).

The small cube has no open underside and thus cannot be illuminated. The advantage of this construction lies in its high functionality. Its dimensions of 24 cm x 16 cm x 8 cm enable a positioning in 3 heights - a useful supplement to the squarish displays.

→ Baskets "Reef" | p. 68

ⓘ Closed on all sides, cannot be illuminated

buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, closed on all sides, can be used in any position

item	l x w x h in cm
8231	24x16x8

ⓘ Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104

buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, translucent, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
8230.08	38x38x8
8230.16	38x38x16
8230.24	38x38x24

→ Grey glass buffet bowls | p. 84

buffet display "Luxor"
high-quality shell imitation, golden, washable, bottom side open, with 4 resin feet, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8221.08	38x38x8
8221.16	38x38x16
8221.24	38x38x24

"Luxor"

The shimmering displays of the "Luxor" series enchant by the colour play of golden shades in variable nuances. This effect is created by high-quality shell imitations, which are arranged fan-shaped on a fibreglass base in sophisticated handcrafting. The honed and highly polished, multiple sealing with resin (Polyresin) provides the surface with a striking depth effect.

"Solid"

The buffet displays of the "Solid" series are made of solid walnut wood and may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the "Modul" base trays (p. 140) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantee perfect stability!

→ More walnut displays + buffet systems | p. 114–127

Please note:

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

buffet display "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

"Antique"

Please note:

Due to the density of the material, the glow may be limited!

Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (p. 46)

buffet stand "Antique"

polyresin sandstone mixture, sandy colour, hollow inside, notch for cable on back side

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8011.12	12.5	12
8011.24	12.5	24
8011.36	12.5	36

“Lightning Buffet“

The height of the columns items 8122... has been adjusted especially for the illumination of the “Skyline“ buffet system. The lids of all acrylic glass tubes are removable. Therefore the tubes can also function as supports for plates, bowls, etc.

Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands, in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic or glass (from page 52), make every buffet shine in a radiant new light. The innovative LED technology does not radiate any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterised by its longevity and its low power consumption.

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes

LED-light with cable, item 8104...

For permanently installed buffets which are not dismantled on a daily basis, it is recommended to use the LED-light with cable item 8104.

The standard light is white; the alternative colours blue, yellow, green and red can be chosen by using the precisely fitting plastic covers items 8105... (available as accessories).

A set consists of 3 lights and the matching power supply, which can be fitted with a total of 6 lights. All cables are white. The power cable of the light has a length of 3 metres, which is enough to stow away adapter and power supply safely and invisibly under the buffet table.

The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

LED-light
white light, set of 3 LED-lights including power supply (cable), sixfold junction for up to 6 lights, 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, Ø 9.7 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8104	Europe
8104.UK	UK
8104.USA	USA

colour cover
plastic, for LED-light items 8104.., Ø 10 cm

item	colour	PU
8105.01	blue	3 pcs
8105.02	yellow	3 pcs
8105.03	green	3 pcs
8105.04	red	3 pcs

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:

The compact LED-light is controlled by remote control, which allows for a more flexible use of the Zieher “Lightning Buffet“ and renders it independent from any power supply and spatial requirement!

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet setup: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room - without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests‘ or the personnel‘s way. The radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regard to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first. Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.

The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

The entire instruction sheet with a detailed description of all functions is available at https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_Leuchte__8150_.pdf

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % - 70 % - 50 %, only adjustable directly)
- Fixedly integrated high-performance batteries guarantee a running-time of up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)
- LED-light waterproof up to a depth of 1 m
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging device can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool.

remote control
for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

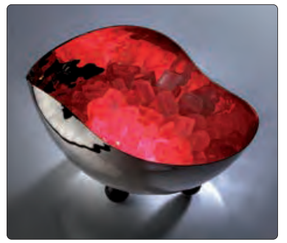
item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8

charging device for rechargeable LED-light
white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	Europe
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	USA

rechargeable LED-light
remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3

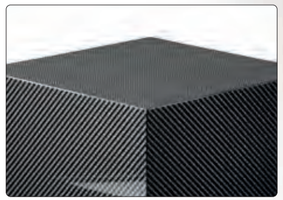


Waterproof up to a depth of 1 metre

brightness-setting at the light

buffet display "V12"
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splashproof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24



"V12" – Carbon

"V12" combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability – "V12" adds high-tech to the buffet!

Three different sizes of the "V12" displays offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet and permit, due to the standardised heights, an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview, please consult page 33.

→ Porcelain bowl "Cave" | p. 170

Cooling pillows

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. This way, they are applicable inconspicuously, even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

The attractive contrast of top and bottom can also be used on the laid table to deliberately set accents. Serving chilled food becomes a visual highlight. The high-quality case made of black or white nylon fabric looks very noble and yet discreet. It is filled with gel, which remains malleable, even when frozen and thus allows an adaptation to a wide variety of tableware used.

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

→ Buffet platters made of glass in the formats 42 cm x 42 cm and 50 cm x 50 cm | p. 56–59

chiller base/tray
melamine, square, for cooling pack item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41x41x3.5
4597.02	white	41x41x3.5

→ "Textura" buffet displays | p. 18/19

"Chiller-Base" – just stay cool!

The cooling elements are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The flat bowls are available in matt black and white melamine and have been designed specifically for food whose presentation can be extended significantly by cooling.

The puristic form, the compact height of only 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. Tailored recesses on the underside of the trays facilitate symmetrical positioning on most Zieher buffet systems. Unobtrusive rubber buffers in the corners of the "Chiller-Base" ensure a non-slip and secure fit of laid-up platters in sizes starting from 42 x 42 cm (page 56–59).

"Skyline" | p. 24–28

"Skyline" | p. 24–28

"Squareline" | p. 29–31

"Konkret!" | p. 35–37

Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, glass and natural slate. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many possibilities of combinations with Ziehers buffet systems (pages 8 to 49).

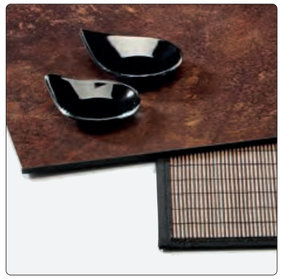
The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (from page 60).

Natural slate | page 53

- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10–15 mm thick
- With rubber feet

Laminated plastic | page 54

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic



Laminated plastic | page 55

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

Black glass | page 56

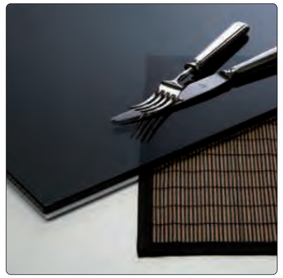
- specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

White glass | page 57

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

Satined glass | page 58

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



Dark grey glass | page 58

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick, transparent
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

Transparent glass | page 59

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

Buffet platters made of slate!

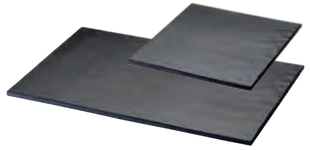
- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 to 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet

Please note:

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical cleavage, which makes every piece a unique product. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 to 15 mm) and weight of the platters is in the nature of the product and part of its precious and vivid appearance.

Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.

The charger plates are not sealed. To achieve an evenly dark grey colouring, we recommend rubbing the platter with vegetable oil from time to time.



buffet platter, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.04	square	42x42
8005.06	square	34x34
8005.07	rectangular	60x40

buffet platter, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, round, with rubber feet

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60

charger plate, slate

natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

Buffet platters made of laminated plastic

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwaher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

Please note:

The black buffet platters 8010... are sized to fit the LED displays "Glow" (page 12).

buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8010.01	rectangular	41x17
8010.02	rectangular	49x25
8010.03	rectangular	49x33

buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50x50
8006.02	rectangular	50x42
8006.04	square	42x42
8006.06	square	34x34
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

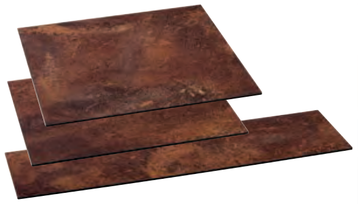
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available in two neutral versions as well as in an extraordinary version. They are break-proof, scratch-resistant, antistatic and dishwasher-safe and impress with these excellent properties and the resulting advantages. All laminated buffet platters by Zieher have a dark middle layer and can be used on both sides because of their double-coating.

Please note:

With this decor, each plate is unique – none of them look alike.



buffet platter "Industry 2.0"

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rusted look, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

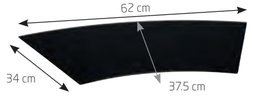
item	version	l x w in cm
8007.01	square	50x50
8007.02	rectangular	50x42
8007.04	square	42x42
8007.06	square	34x34
8007.08	rectangular	80x21
8007.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8007.13	rectangular	95.4x39

→ Buffet display "Crossline" | p. 22

Buffet platters made of black glass

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

→ Buffet system "Konkret!" | p. 35



buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.14	62x37.5	2 pcs

buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.15	65x28	2 pcs

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50x50
1668.03	rectangular	50x34
1668.04	square	42x42
1668.05	rectangular	42x34
1668.06	square	34x34
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33
1669.53	53

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm
1668.20	49x21

Buffet platters made of white glass

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.03	rectangular	50x34
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.06	square	34x34
1670.08	rectangular	80x21
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.12	rectangular	66x10

buffet platter, white glass

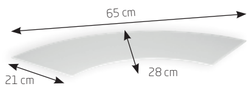
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33
1671.53	53

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

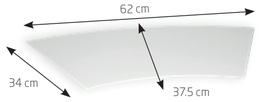
item	l x w in cm
1670.20	49x21



buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1670.15	65x28	2 pcs

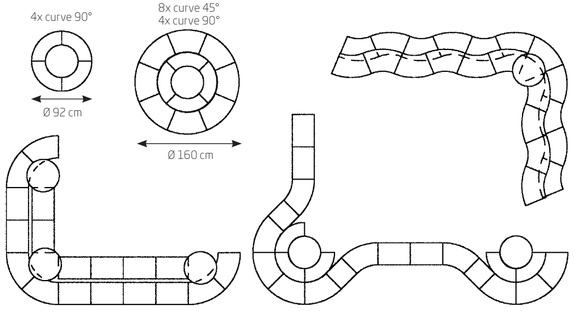


buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1670.14	62x37.5	2 pcs

→ Miniatures made of glass | from p. 224



ⓘ The curved platters combined with compatible buffet platters and buffet stands allow innumerable variations! These platters are available in black glass (page 56), white glass (page 57) and transparent glass (page 59).

Buffet platters made of satined glass

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, edges polished and deburred

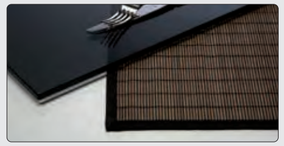
item	version	l x w in cm
5243.M	rectangular	80x21

buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edges polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

Buffet platter made of dark grey glass

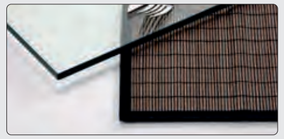
- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dark grey, transparent
- Dishwasher-safe



→Tray stand "Solid" | p. 290

buffet platter, dark grey glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.07B	2/1 GN	65x53



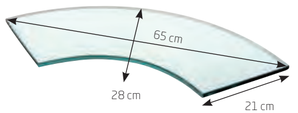
Buffet platters made of transparent glass

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

→ Buffet system "Glow" | from p. 12

charger plate/glass insert
clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

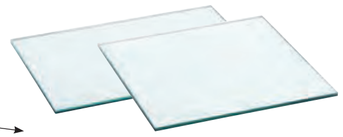


buffet platter Curve 90°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241	65x28	2 pcs

buffet platter Curve 45°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm
5242	62x37.5



buffet platter, clear glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39

Glass steps and more

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

→ Buffet system "Skyline" | p. 26

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

glass steps
wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box,
horizontal length: 67 cm/vertical length: 65 cm

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	clear	40

glass steps
56 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.02	51x42x23	8

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

glass steps
5026.03: 33 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)
5026.04: 56 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.03	31x34x12	6
5026.04	51x42x23	8

Please note:

The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm, can easily be combined with many Zieher buffet raisers (page 33). All large steps are supplied in a sturdy wooden box!

VENTA by Büchin Design has developed an elegant buffet furniture programme for the high demands of the hotel industry and for exclusive events. It is equipped with a number of technical features to keep food hot or cold.

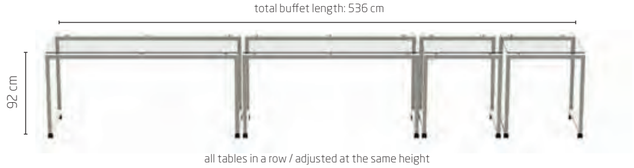
The tables are equipped with castors and can therefore be used very flexible in different rooms. They can be stowed under each other or dismantled and stored in trolleys in just a few simple steps.

The modular buffet table system STAGE can be assembled and disassembled in just a few easy steps, without the need for any tools.

All four tables fit into one trolley. The individual parts are safely stored, each part has its own place.

MODULAR BUFFET SYSTEM

- Adjustable heights
- Movable castors
- Nesting storage
- Trolley Transport System



all tables in a row / adjusted at the same height

Zieher and VENTA cooperate in the area of buffet presentation.
The Zieher table-top buffet elements harmonise excellently with the modular buffet system "STAGE" of the VENTA brand.

All details of VENTA system you will find at: **www.ventadesign.com**

→ "Reef" | p. 66–68

→ "Splash" | p. 69

→ "Fakir" | p. 70

→ "Roots", "Matrix" | p. 70

→ "Capiz" | p. 72

→ "Artisan" | p. 74/75

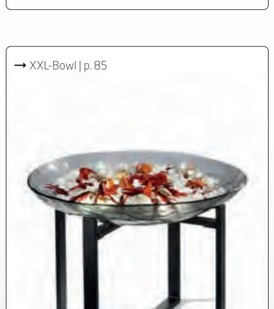
→ "Medusa" | p. 76

→ "Art de Buffet" | p. 77–81

→ "Shine" | p. 82

→ "Unique" | p. 83

→ XXL-Bowl | p. 85



→ "Cave" | p. 86

Buffet bowls

Please note:

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, suitable for bowl/basket "Reef" items 2320 and 2322

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	suitable to
4814.17	17/5.5	0.3	item 2320
4814.23	23/9.5	1.5	item 2322
4814.30	30/13	3.25	item 2322

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 and 4814.23/.30 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	suitable to
2320	16	5.5	item 4814.17
2322	22	9.5	item 4814.23/.30

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2314.02	approx. 21x12.5x33
2314.03	approx. 37x18.5x52

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46x19x20
2313.02	32x13x13

candle holder/wind light "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture.

The outside texture of the bowls differs within the series: whether smoothly rounded (p. 66/67) or roughly structured with dark, patinated deepenings (p. 68) – each variant has its own charm.

Follow us on YouTube:
Video "Reef"

"Reef"

structured

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2337	100x24x30

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2332	20x10x12

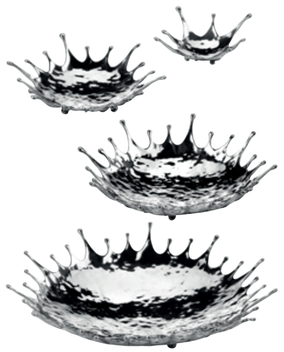
bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	w x d x h in cm
2335	54x18x66

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2336	75x10x14

"Splash"



bowl "Splash"
pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø/height in cm	inside usable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15/5	6
2340.22	22.5/5.5	13
2340.28	28/6.5	19
2340.38	38/8	29

The "Splash" – effect

Dynamics of movement - solidified to a statue!

"Splash" sets a charming course at the table and for interiors. The bowls are made of solid pewter, manually assembled of numerous single components and elaborately refined. Knobbed feet at the bottom side guarantee a safe stand.

The silicone feet may be attached if needed

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only. Not dishwasher-safe.

bowl "Matrix"

brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7

bowl "Roots"

brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38	8

bowl/display "Fakir"

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

"Roots", "Matrix" and "Fakir" – Brass all of a piece

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

The bowls "Roots", a tight web of rootlike structures, and "Matrix", strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, are entirely different in their shape but nevertheless belong together. This aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting. Besides the presentation of bread and fruit on the buffet, these bowls fascinate as sculptures or decorative elements as well. An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.

→Buffet stands "Somnia" | p. 21

"Capiz"

→ Rechargeable LED-light 8150 | p. 47

Ivory-coloured clamshells with a nacreous gloss grant these products their special appeal. In combination with crushed ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights, the double-walled bowls, produced in mosaic-look, create fascinating effects. The double-walled construction provides insulating characteristics. This prevents the formation of condensation on the outside of the bowls to the greatest possible extent.

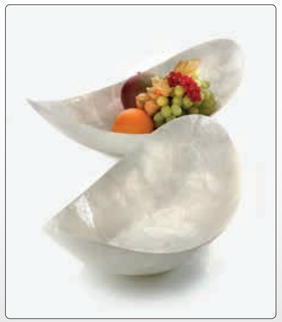
Please note:

Suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

ⓘ Separates ice and melt water

charger plate, white glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33



bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, with slightly cone-shaped bottom, rim approx. 3 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7112.36	36	17.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46	46	23

"Orbis" NEW

The service trays "Orbis" are made of solid brass and furnished with a matt surface structure. The modern appearance of these products results from the matt-golden tint and the reduced creation. The trays are available in two sizes and predestined for the use in a bar, on the buffet or the service in a restaurant.

All trays are food-safe sealed, nevertheless the direct contact with food should be avoided. Primarily, the varnishing prevents from too rapid formation of patina, which is inevitable for brass. In the long term, this patina is actually desired as it is exactly this matured colour, occurring in the course of time and use, which exudes a very special charm. By and by, these trays become more and more beautiful, each piece evolves into a unique copy.

patina

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

serving tray "Orbis"
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30	3
2378.40	40	3

→ Buffet display "Stomp!" | p. 8

Please note:

When cleaning in the dishwasher, the brass rim may change its colour in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, flat, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2372	22x15x3.5	approx.0.5

bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, high, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2373	22x13x7	approx.0.4

etagere "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, not dishwasher-safe, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), with brass handle, demountable, with 3 rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2376	33/28/23	45

tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23	approx.2.5
2370.28	28	approx.3
2370.33	33	approx.3

bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx.0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx.0.3
2371.14	14.5	7	approx.0.7
2371.21	21.5	9	approx.2.0

The trays and bowls of the "Artisan" series are fascinating and diversified at the same time. The inside with its perfectly polished surface creates an interesting contrast to the matt outside. The handcrafted rim impresses by its irregularity and is crowned by a circumferential brass edge. The combination of hammered and plain surfaces, of massive stainless steel and brass, awards this series with that certain something.

tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2374.24	24.5x15	approx.1.5

"Medusa"

"Medusa" – risen from the deep-sea

The tentacles, modelled in numerous processing steps, appear very filigree, but they still provide a safe base. Despite the solid stainless steel, these hammered bowls award a natural airiness and an almost floating impression. "Medusa" offers the perfect setting for all sorts of seafood or extravagantly presented salads and desserts. Even as a decorative storage space, these bowls cut a good figure.

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered finish, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.15	15.5x15.5x14
2120.25	25.5x25x16.5
2120.38	38x38x23

"Art de Buffet"

bowl "Loop"
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, with black marble foot

item	l x w x h in cm
2109	approx. 39x19x67

bowl "Sixth Sense"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	approx. 48x25x74
2171.01	approx. 37x17.5x54
2171.02	approx. 20x12x34

Please note:
The baseplate has to be mounted!

The exceptional design of the "Art de Buffet" series acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way. Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.

“Art de Buffet”

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11

champagner bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2163	39	19	18.0

2163 + 5024.45

buffet stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2141.01	25/20	13
2141.02	27/22	17.5
2141.03	29/25	23

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38	7/15

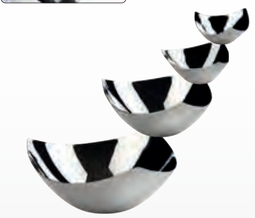
etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2197	50/40/30	33

bowl “Wings”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2169	approx. 34x22x48

smooth



bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

hammered

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30	12	3.0
2180.40	40	16	7.0

Feet ensure safe standing

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2183	40x23x18.5	approx. 1.7

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, high, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.14	14	7.5	1.0

buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2184	62x15x7	approx. 2.5

bread/pastry bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2121.22	24x15x8	0.91

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21	8	2.0
2181.24	24	9.5	3.25

bowl flat

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2206.50	50x40x6.5
2206.60	60x46x7.5

Thermo bowls “Shine”

The stainless steel bowls of the “Shine” series are double-walled and therefore have an isolating effect. This helps to prevent water condensation – even at higher temperatures. Cold food stays cold and warm food stays warm longer.

The accentuated contrast between the highly polished outside and the unobtrusive finish on the inside (fine brushed stainless steel, ivory or taupe coloured) makes that series an eye-catcher.

bowl “Shine”
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: taupe, not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2262.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2262.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

bowl “Shine”
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished,double-walled, round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: ivory, not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2261.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2261.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2261.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

bowl “Shine”
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, inside satined, double-walled, round/oblique, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2260.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2260.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2260.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

Please note:

When cleaning the coated bowls (ivory and taupe coloured) in the dishwasher, the coating at the rim might abrade in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

“Unique”

→ Etagere “DressCoat” | p. 100
→ Plates “Unique” | p. 154/155

glass bowl “Unique”
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5182.16	16/5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5182.21	21/8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5182.27	26.5/8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs

bowl
clear glass, white, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14

Please note:

Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable.

Manufactured in old tradition

Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass, which awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by their organic shape.

Platters and bowls made of grey glass

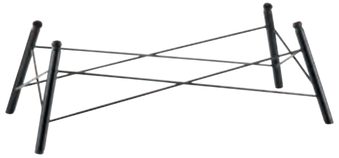
→ Further variations of the "Crossline" buffet stands | p. 22/23

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5175.41	41x19.5x5.5
5175.44	44.5x25x6



buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

XXL-bowl made of grey glass

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 | p. 47

This monumental bowl made of dark grey glass arches like a sculpture and melts optically with crushed ice to stage classy seafood or champagne in an opulent way.

In combination with the Zieher rechargeable LEDs, which perfectly accentuate the irregular structure of the glass, the presentation becomes even more dramatic! This effect is further intensified by the optical refraction of the ice.

This impressive bowl with a diameter of 82 cm can be placed free-standing on the floor by using the fitting rack (item 8213). But also right at the buffet table or arranged together with the stands of the "Crossline" series in different heights – these designer pieces know how to impress.

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, round, structured, delivery in strengthened carton

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5704	82	15

rack for XXL bowls
steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

"Cave"

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass at first glance allows an unobstructed view onto the content of these shapely objects. "Cave" offers the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories. The smaller version, made of china, is available on page 170.

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

"Duplex"

The "Duplex" bowls, which can be used on both sides, create a harmonious setting for stylishly arranged dishes. If the closed side is turned upwards, a gentle trough is created for presenting sophisticated dishes. By using it upside down, there will be more capacity, which is ideal e. g. to fill in crushed ice.

glass bowl "Duplex"
dark grey, round, bottom side open, useable on both sides

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4813.28	28	6.5
4813.35	35	7.5
4813.46	46	10

The handblown bowls made of grey tinted or varnished glass (8414.17) are restrained in their shape, but very versatile in their appearance. By combining the bowls with the gold-coloured stands of the "Somnia" series (page 21), opulent and extravagant buffet stagings can be created.

Optionally available silicone rings form a non-slip base and increase stability.

Please note:

All items shown on this pages are handblown. Therefore it is impossible to avoid variations in glass thickness, colour intensity and weight.

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

We recommend the use of silicone ring 4681.S with the smallest bowl item 4814.17

4814.17 + 4681.S

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

4814.23 + 4682.S

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

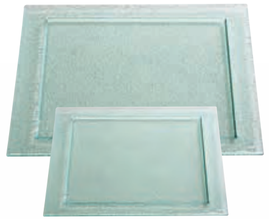
stand/ring, illuminatable
silicone, black, Ø 15.2 cm, usable as an optional stand, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

→ Buffet stands | p. 78

buffet bowl
glass, satined, square

item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38x38



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

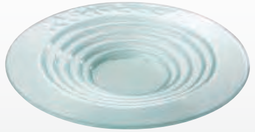
item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35	6

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11



buffet bowl
glass, satined, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5

→ Buffet displays "Classy" | p. 40

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

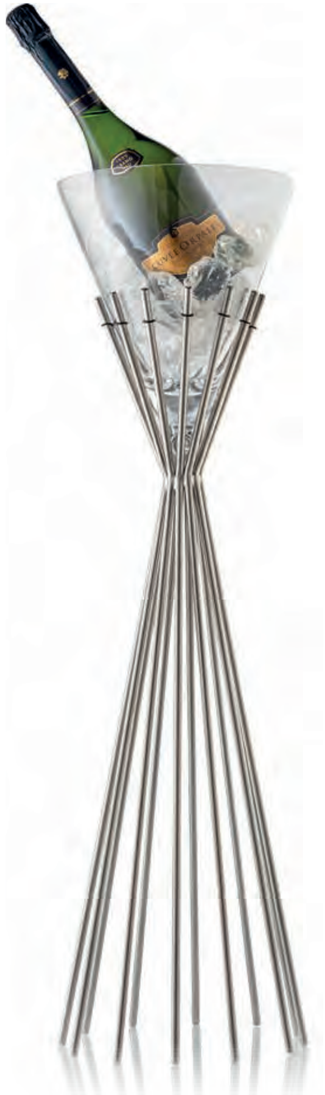
buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96x29x10

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs

NEW "Mikado"



"Mikado" – cool staging!

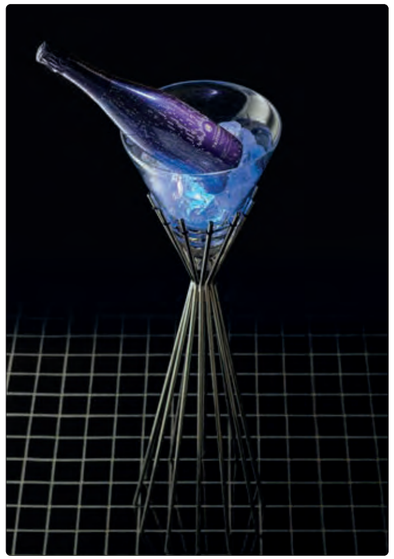
The bottle cooler "Mikado" is made of solid stainless steel and high gloss polished. Due to its weight and the generously dimensioned floor area, the solid frame has the required stability to offer the matching cooler made of hand-blown glass a secure hold.

Additional silicone rings on the upper side of the rods treat the glass body with care and avoid disturbing noise.

A very special highlight creates the optionally available waterproofed LED-light, which can be placed right inside the cooler. Multiple colours and functions can be adjusted by a remote control, an optionally available supporting ring keeps the light in position. All information about the LED-light can be found on page 47.

The glass insert of the "Mikado" bottle cooler can also be used as cloche. The reinforced quality, which is indispensable for the use as a cooler, implicates besides the slightly higher weight also an obviously improved stability. The integrated ball grip at the top provides an easy handling when used as a cloche (page 186).

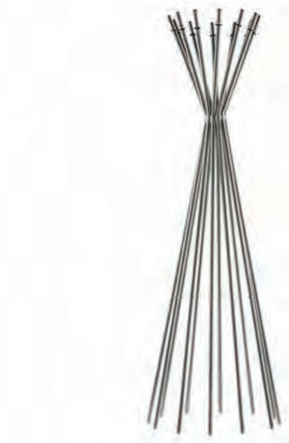
Design: Itamar Harari



Design: Itamar Harari

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26



wine cooler stand "Mikado"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2220.70	approx. 24	approx. 70

Etageres

ⓘ By positioning the cooler at an angle, it is also suitable for buffet stands "Stablo" M and L.

Positioning of ring and light

ⓘ

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 47

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

ⓘ

Please note:

For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extension is required.

Extension for buffet stand XL ring

8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43

→ Also available separately on request

buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017.., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs

extension "Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014.. and 8015..)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by their high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes appear almost hovering while slip-proof caps on the feet ensure safe support.

The buffet stand with integrated ring (item 8016.01) can be extended to heights between 80 cm and 120 cm with matching extensions. Massive and bulky buffet tables thus become almost superfluous! In addition to placing bowls, plates and platters (max. Ø 21 cm on the lower level), it can also accommodate unusual wine coolers made of borosilicate glass. These can also be placed in the "Stablo" stands in sizes M and L when positioned at an angle.

The shape of the coolers corresponds to the already known Zieher cloches (p. 183 to 185); borosilicate glass in a reinforced quality guarantees the necessary stability! Condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can be collected by placing a small bowl on the floor or buffet table! Optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights put champagne and iced food in the limelight!

buffet stand "Stablo" XS, XXS
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5/XXS	3 pcs
8014.20	15/23	20/XS	3 pcs

buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 10 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8015.20	22/30	20 / S	3 pcs
8015.30	22/35	30 / M	3 pcs
8015.40	22/39	40 / L	3 pcs

Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker

A three-staged buffet etagere is offering a lot of space for all kinds of food. It can be equipped with numerous trays and plates of the Zieher range. Anti-slip caps avoid annoying noise and ensure the safe grip of the trays.

→ Buffet etagere 2193.02 in hammered look | p. 99

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

buffet etagere "Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, 10 mm thick, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: 46.5 cm x 13 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
8013	46.5x54.5x30

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193 and 8013

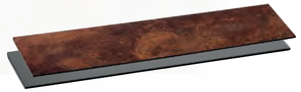
item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

base tray "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4722	70x25.5x3.1

buffet platter
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	clear glass	80x21
5243.M	satined	80x21



buffet platter
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rectangular, black intermediate ply, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21

coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

coup plate "Catering"
china, matt black, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.23S	23	12 pcs

Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters

buffet platter, black glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

etagere "Falcon"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

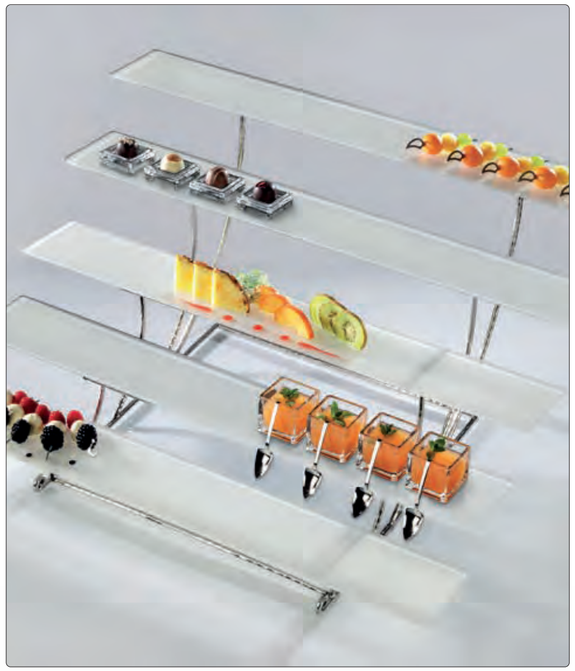
item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45

"Falcon" – really detached!

This etagere is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters.

As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white or black coup plates. Those plates fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service.



buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

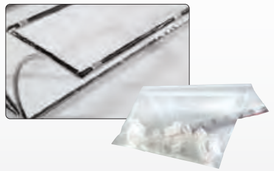
item	version	l x w in cm
1670.12	white glass	66x10

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for buffet etagere item 2119

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66x8x3

Please note:

For placement with glass platters, we recommend the use of non-slip silicone sleeves (item 4683).



silicone sleeve
transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere item 2119, 2193 and 2193.02 (prevents the slipping of glass platters)

item	lenght in cm	PU
4683	1	24 pcs

buffet etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 5 trays item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2119	66x54x32	1 set (6 parts)

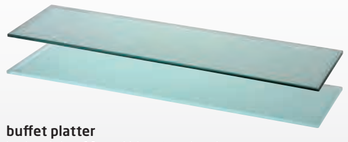
buffet etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2193	62x42x32.5	1 set (4 parts)

→ Glass trays | p. 60

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5



buffet platter
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21

buffet platter
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, middle layer black, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21

Etagere “DressCoat”

Food: Pâtisserie Walter
www.patisserie.de

→ “DressCoat” | p. 162
→ “Unique” | p. 154

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. The supporting rings with a diameter of 15 cm offer the possibility to insert not only plates and platters, but alternatively also bowls. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying noise.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the “DressCoat” series (page 162). Numerous presentation areas on a total of four different levels can be created by placing additional plates directly on the table. The diameter of 22 cm is well suited to put different pralines, petit fours and other creations of confectionery into the limelight in an impressive way.

ⓘ We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only

glass plate “Unique”
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs

plateau plate “DressCoat”
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

Anti-slip-rings

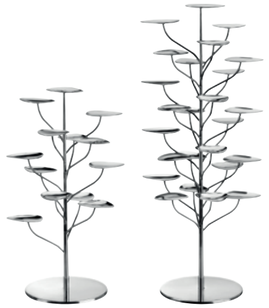
etagere “DressCoat”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30

"Flower-Tree" – A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies. The shape of the leaves is based on the already existing plateau plates and "Flower-Tower" etageres (page 105). This opens up the option to arrange the buffet installations diversified and variable, but nevertheless harmoniously.

→ Miniature plateau plate | p. 106



etagere "Flower-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

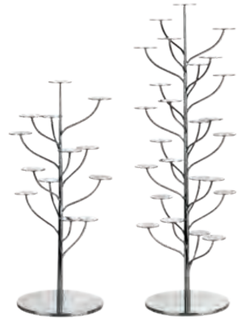
item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25

The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! On these trees, plain discs replace the fixed leaves. With a diameter of 5.5 cm, they offer sufficient space to equip the tree either with glass, porcelain or stainless steel miniatures. To be on the safe side, they can be placed on black or white anti-slip silicone pads. This reduces the sound emission and at the same time increases the stability of the used miniatures.

All trees are made of massive stainless steel and are accurately high gloss polished. The 8 mm thick foot is the perfect base and guarantees a safe stand.

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05S	black	24 pcs
4661.05W	white	24 pcs



etagere "Flex-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs

“Table-Tree”

→ Cloche 4852 and saucer made of walnut wood 4734.03 | p. 187

Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the new “Table-Trees” from Zieher offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the “Table-Tree” Flower. The “Table-Tree” Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral and prevents from slipping.

The 30 cm high “Table-Trees” are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

etagere “Table-Tree” Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	29	30	6

etagere “Table-Tree” Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	15	30	6

“Flower Tower”

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Two etageres and plateau plates in different heights (page 106) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet.

The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and stage individually appetizers or a dessert.

Design: Itamar Harari

etagere with 3 tiers
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25	44.5

etagere with 1 tier
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25	9

ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

Please note:

Positioning of plateau plates with the same height is only possible to a limited extend.

→ More skewers and platters | p. 242/243
→ Information about slate | p. 243

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

miniature plate with rod
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for slate platters 8054 and 8056

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23

holder coil shape
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts made of china and glass, suitable for slate platters items 8054 and 8056

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

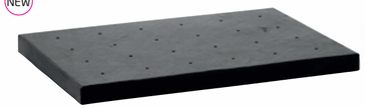
glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

platter, slate
natural slate, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30x10x2.5

NEW



platter, slate
natural slate, rectangular, with 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8056	45x31x3

Please note:

These slate platters are unsealed. In order to give them an evenly dark grey colour and to freshen up the surface, we recommend rubbing the platters with some vegetable oil from time to time.

The massive slate platters with their 3 resp. 24 holes form a stable base for various uses. Whether coil shaped holders with matching miniatures made of porcelain and glass, skewers made of high-gloss polished stainless steel or presentation platforms in different heights – the skewer platters from Zieher offer numerous options to present small delicacies in an appealing way.

Tiltable handle

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)

2107.03 + 4606.10

2107.03 + 4607.10

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3

Elegantly served and presented in style - classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five o'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table. Suitable inserts made of china or stainless steel are available on page 268 and 269.

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

2105.03 + 4607.17

2105.03 + 4606.17

2105.03 + 2101.17

→ Jam-Trays | p. 271

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

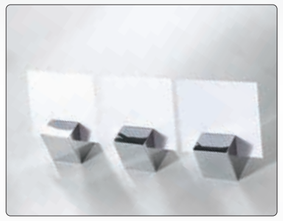
item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs



card holder
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, slot 1 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5

ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	lenght in cm
2140	21.5

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2139	28

Please note:

The tongs have a thickness of 4 mm, they rest perfectly in the hand and convey a sense of quality.

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

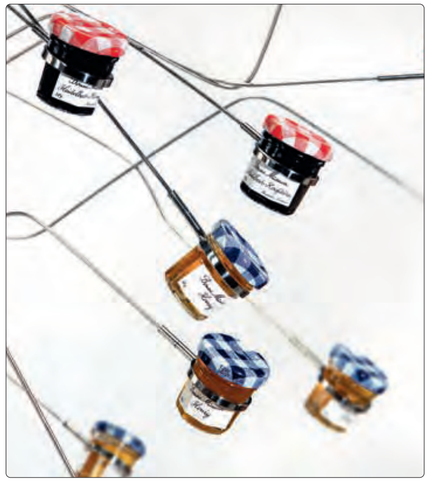
item	lenght in cm
2138	19

spoon rest
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18x10

tongs holder
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for tongs up to a length of 24 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28



ⓘ Equipped with rings size M, the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam in conical glasses, e.g. Bonne Maman

Please note:

The trees are being delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, it is recommended to bend the branches one by one and to work in a circle from the outside to the inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral supports, it is recommended to leave the connection point open by about half a turn, as they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.

spring clip support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	length in cm	PU
8019.01	7	10 pcs

spiral support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8019.05	4.5	4.5	10 pcs

ring support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	size	Ø in cm (inside)	PU
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs

ⓘ For ring size L

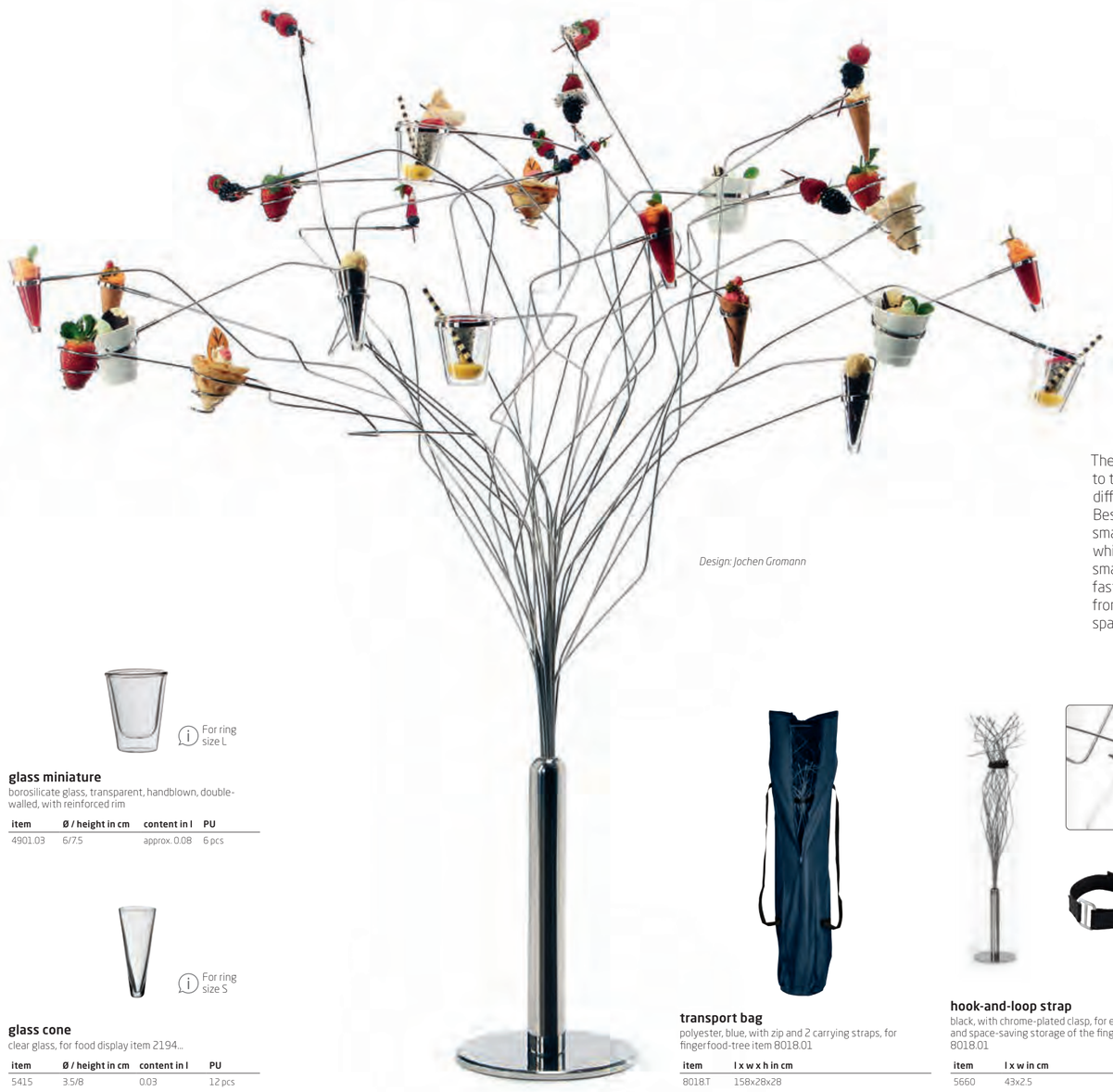
glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

ⓘ For ring size S

glass cone
clear glass, for food display item 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs



Design: Jochen Gromann

The fingerfood-trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses achieved by the different attachments!
Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small conical jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman). Velcro straps to fasten the 30 branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.

transport bag
polyester, blue, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	158x28x28

hook-and-loop strap
black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w in cm
5660	43x2.5

fingerfood tree
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 "branches" of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of "branches": approx. 90 cm - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height unbent in cm
8018.01	25	121

→ Further sizes and variations of the cloches | from p. 184

Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wood kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed instructions.

buffet platter, glass
special hardened safety glass, 49 cm long, 21 cm wide, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	colour
1668.20	black
1670.20	white

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4852	26	43

stacking ring "Solid"
walnut wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4777	29	8.5

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44

bowl "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4778	29	8.5

The high-quality cutting board made of fine end grain walnut wood is much more than a shapely and elegant kitchen aid. This product only unfolds its full potential in connection with the respective stacking rings and bowls.

All parts have a groove at the top, which allows quick and easy stacking of the various items.The milled groove of the cutting board serves on the one hand as a juice groove, on the other hand as a receptacle for various glass cloches. Thus aromatic types of cheese can be presented. A classic cloche made of handblown glass or an extravagant shaped cover made of highly durable borosilicate glass protects and stages the food at the same time. The stacking ring creates different levels of presentation when used in a clustered arrangement of cutting boards and trays. Also, the capacity of the bowls can be increased.

Accurately fitting connection plates made of hardened, white or black coloured glass, can be slid exactly into the grooves of the stacked rings and thus work as buffet platters between the columns. This creates additional space and raises the flexibility of this system at the same time.

Cutting board, ring and bowl are sealed with high quality oils. Especially regarding the cutting board, this enables the simple refurbishment of the surface.

4777 + 4778

4776 + 4777 + 4778

4777 + 4778

4776 + 4777 + 4778

4880.26 + 4776 + 4777 + 4778

4778 + 4880.26

4776 + 4880.26

4776 + 4852

Handblown cloches

Each cloche on this page is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to the cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 117), these items are made of a single massive glass drop. Air inclusions and minor streaks are a sign of individuality and cannot always be avoided.

glass cloche
clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

pastry/cake stand
clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

NEW

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

Borosilicate glass cloches

Cloches made of borosilicate glass are heat resistant, dishwasher-safe and very easy to handle. The main features of this material are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high breaking strength. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

→ Cutting board "Solid" | p. 124

"Mercato"

The lateral cut-outs are suitable for buffet platters with a max. width of 21 or 34 cm.

Integrated rubber feet guarantee stackability and safe standing.

buffet display/basket "Mercato"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4768.08	43x30x8
4768.12	43x30x12
4768.16	43x30x16

The "Mercato" buffet baskets made of walnut are inspired by classic market boxes, but they are superior in many respects. Finger joints in the corners for maximum stability, solid walnut in modern design as well as deliberately chosen dimensions of the heights and lateral cutouts offer numerous advantages. "Mercato" can be converted quickly and flexibly into a buffet display by the use of buffet platters. These platters (from page 52) can simply be laid on or pushed into the lateral cutouts of the baskets (max. width 21 or 34 cm).

The integrated rubber feet ensure safe standing and guarantee the stackability of the baskets. Bread, rolls and pastries remain crisp and fresh longer, as the slotted bottom plates allow sufficient air circulation.

The "Solid" bed tray is a nice addition to this system. Due to its integrated foldable feet, there is no need for displays for elevated positioning. For more information on the bed tray, please see page 291, for the fitting "Solid" breakfast buffet, please check pages 120 onwards.

→ Cutting board and the bridge "Solid" | p. 124

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe. Please note enclosed care instructions.

connector piece "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of 2 pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5

tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece "Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray "Solid" items 4707 or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x13.5

tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51x22

Bread and more – attractively presented!

The presentation of bread is not only important at the table, but at the breakfast buffet, too. The variety of baked goods wants to be put in the limelight.

Oblique displays for one or two wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays (item 4746) may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables. A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, a cutting board made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (page 124) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Besides the flat bread tray you can also find a deeper version of this tray, which is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions for the tray offer space for several miniatures (from page 279) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the woods warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item.

ⓘ Glass insert 1668.03 and 1670.03 please order separately.

→ Tray stand "Solid" | p. 290

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50x34x2.9

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50x34x2.9

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

4707 + 1668.03
4707 + 1670.03

4707 + 4742

4707 + 4743

4707 + 4741

→ Suitable miniatures made of glass and china | p. 279/280

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2

grate insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x 33.8x2

cutlery insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50x27x7

4740 + 4745

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7

4740 + 4741

4740 + 4744

4740 + 4743

4740 + 1670.03

Please note:

The changeable grate of the "Solid" cutting board has been constructed to protrude slightly from the cutting board to protect its rim.

replacement grate "Solid"
walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board "Solid" item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

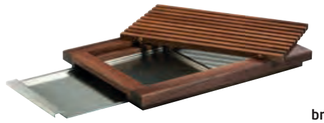
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5

bridge "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16

bridge "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4731	54x17x12



bread cutting board "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48x32.5x4.3

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on), in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
4732.PB	48x32.5x4.8

bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, Ø 15.7 cm, 6.7 / 8.8 cm high, 0.5 l content, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	colour inside
2260.16	satined (dishwasher-safe)
2261.16	ivory (not dishwasher-safe)
2262.16	taupe (not dishwasher-safe)

Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotels own buffet, the solid wood cutting boards by Zieher are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both cutting boards and bridges have been chosen in such a way, that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items for their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

More items from this series can be found on pages 247 to 257.

Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.

Stackable in all usual transport boxes with a size of 60 cm x 40 cm (e. g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)

The Roomservice tray, as well as the bed tray, allows you to eat directly from it due to the recessed longside.

The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The tray also cuts a good figure on the buffet. The positioning feet make it possible to dispense with the use of displays for heightened placing. A speedy setup and flexible handling facilitate daily operations.

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm)

room service tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

→ All information about the serving tray "Solid" item 4769 | p. 248

bed tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	74x40x31

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN, it easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. Thus, it is predestined for the use at the buffet and during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonises perfectly with other buffet items of the series (from page 114) and can be combined with them very well. Rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

4748 + 4735

tray stand/side table "Solid"
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36x87

buffet platter, grey glass, 2/1 GN
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm
8004.07B	65x53

Serving platters made of walnut!

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series "Connect!" convince as a snack board, serving and cutting board or as a presentation platter, created by the combination of several elements. "Connect!" is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. All information are available on page 251.

The cutting boards are pluggable and can be connected with each other.

Please note:

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5

buffet display "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

Enjoyment in a pentagon

These classy service platters take effect by their exceptional shape and the stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate-grey ceramics.

Available in two different sizes for just one or more persons, single courses right up to mixed arrangements - so-called "sharing plates" - can be staged appealingly. For bigger buffet setups, several plates can be arranged space-saving and thus provide an extraordinary structuring of the buffet spaces. The pentagonal design allows numerous arrangements and enables beautiful presentation areas on the buffet.

The projecting handle permits an easy removal of the insert and thus allows an uncomplicated cleaning of the thin but very robust ceramic.

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w in cm
4780.46	46.5x23
4780.67	67.5x33

insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39x19.5
4780.67S	59x29

→ All information about the serving trays and suitable inserts | p. 250

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

bread basket "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5

"Solid"

Please note:

The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm.

4594 + 4589

Grooves to let the water run off

cutlery box

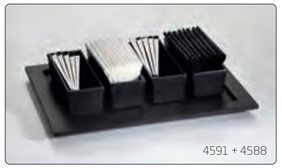
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8



4591 + 4588

cutlery/napkin box

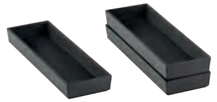
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

Please note:

The lid of the Zieher Bento Box is also suitable as a shapely tray.

Available in different colours from 350 sets (box + lid) upon request!



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs

lid/tray

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
4579	39.5x31.5x4

Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39x30.5x8.5

→ Suitable inserts made of glass and china (7 cm x 7 cm) | p. 280

"Bento Box" – flexible mobility

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts, created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The box is divided into a main compartment for plates up to a diameter of 28 cm and a narrow side compartment for cutlery and napkin or miniatures made of glass and porcelain.

Optionally available inserts create additional space for side dishes, sauces or dips, when placed above the cutlery compartment. Up to four of these boxes can be placed in a Bento Box if required, and, with a correspondingly flat content of the main compartment, create a second level for even more flexibility.

The cover has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

Box, insert and lid are sold separately and can be combined as desired. All components are stackable. This way, they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Advantages of melamine:

- dishwasher-safe
- food-safe
- odourless
- easy-care
- modern design with matt-black surface

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

→ Spoon rest made of melamine | p. 142
→ Suitable spoons and skewers | p. 144/145

bowl/box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs

insert/box
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

cutlery box
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Robust and elegant – melamine!

The advantages of melamine, such as dishwasher-resistance and food-safety, are particularly evident in daily catering use.

The matt black surface of the Zieher melamine items generates a superb contrast to glass and porcelain and impresses by its pleasant haptics. The trays are available in common GN formats and in three slim rectangular formats.

Different boxes made of the same material can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet. A selection of suitable combinations is available on the following pages.

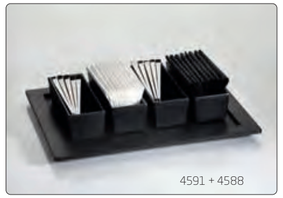
The sturdy containers can also be used as plain elevations for platters and trays. Without additional efforts in procuring material, it is possible to arrange varied buffet presentations quickly and easily.

The bridges and spoon rests (page 142) can be used on all trays, non-skid rubber feet on the bottom side facilitate the service enormously.

4589 + 4594

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!



4591 + 4588

The boxes can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet.

A small range of possible combinations is shown here, all melamine trays and inserts shown on this double-page are available on the previous pages.

4586 + 4591

4586 + 4598.09

4587 + 4599.13

4587 + 4598.13

4587 + 4598.09

4588 + 4598.13

4588 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4588 + 4591

4588 + 4598.09

4589 + 4594

4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4589 + 4598.13

4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4581 + 4598.13

4581 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

Individualisation as of 300 pieces upon request.

→ Inserts made of glass and china, suitable for item 4590 | p. 283

→ Party spoons item 1938... | p. 144

4593 + 5444

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

bridge "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

→ All information about the serving tray "Solid" | p. 248

→ More trays made of walnut | p. 122-129

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

cutlery box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

ⓘ The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm.

“Modul” – walnut

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the woods warm brown colours in different shades and its distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.

→ Party spoon 1938.01 | p. 144

→ Suitable inserts for bridge “Modul” | p. 146

ⓘ The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling

Please note:

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

bridge “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9x6.5

buffet display “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

spoon rest “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21x3.2x3.8

base tray “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1

“Modul” is a flexible product ready for “Flying Buffet” service – and therefore ideally suited for the use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top.

“Modul” is manufactured from solid walnut wood or from melamine in a modern matt-black design.

→ Buffet stands “Antique” | p. 45
→ More items made of walnut | p. 114 - 130 and 247 - 257

“Modul” – melamine

→ Skewer 1939.01 | p. 145

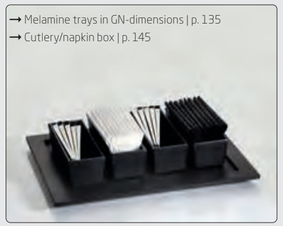
→ Plate “Modul” 4383 | p. 144

ⓘ The grooves at the bottom side of the tray let water from the dishwasher run off.

The advantages of melamine are manifold. It is dishwasher-safe and food-safe, which becomes evident in daily catering use! The smallest tray is 53 cm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of walnut by their modest design and modern appearance.

→ Melamine trays in GN-dimensions | p. 135
→ Cutlery/napkin box | p. 145



bridge “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

spoon rest “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

base tray “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

“Modul” – melamine

- modern design with matt-black surface
- dishwasher-safe
- food-safe
- odourless
- easy-care

→ Buffet stands “Lightning Buffet” | p. 46

"Modul" – variations

bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

plate "Modul"
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

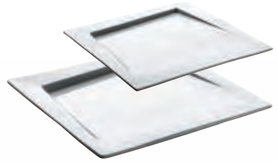


plate "Modul"
china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs

party spoon
stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered

amuse gueule/tapas spoon
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

“Modul” – variations

The “Modul” base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with Zieher items from the same series and beyond.

small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	version	PU
3845	china	4 pcs
5254	clear glass	4 pcs

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges “Modul” items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge “Modul” items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges “Modul” items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

test tube
test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

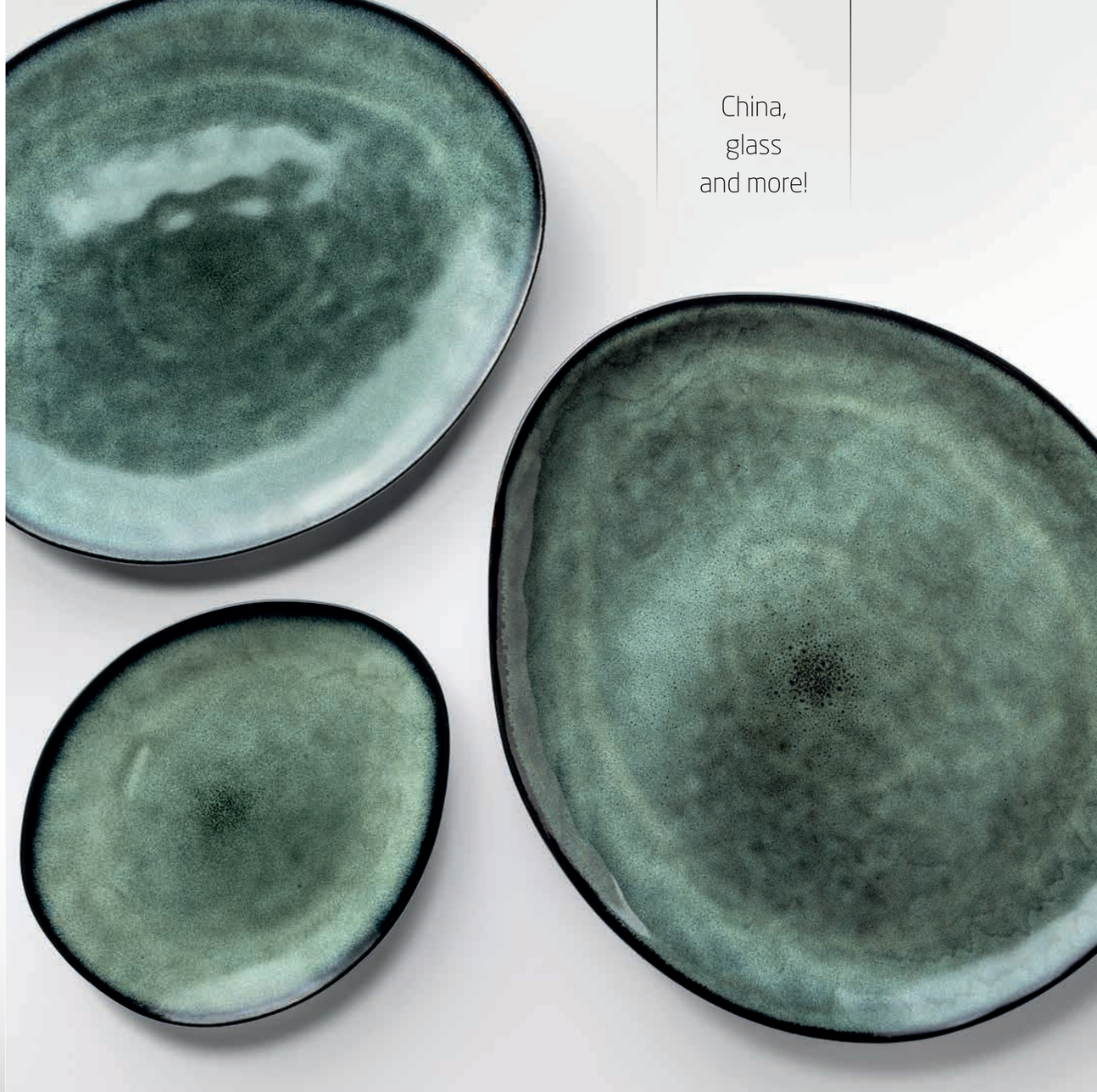
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork
for test tube item 4032.G

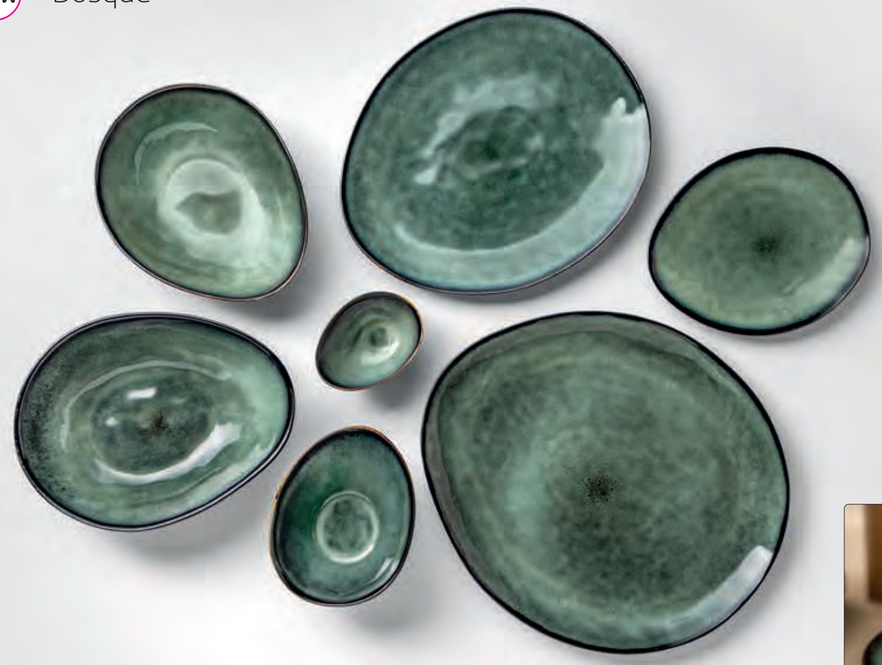
item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs



China,
glass
and more!



→ Buffet displays "Sagano" | p. 10

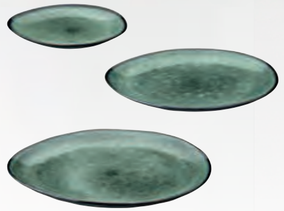


plate "Bosque"

stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), flat, organically shaped

item	l x w in cm	PU
4544.20	approx. 20x17	6 pcs
4544.28	approx. 28.5x24	4 pcs
4544.34	approx. 34x29.5	2 pcs

bowl "Bosque"

stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4545.10	approx. 10x8x6	approx. 0.1	4 pcs
4545.16	approx. 16x12x9	approx. 0.5	6 pcs
4545.21	approx. 20.5x17x6	approx. 0.8	4 pcs
4545.24	approx. 24x18.5x7	approx. 1.2	4 pcs

A breeze of enchanted forest

The imperfection and individuality of handmade ceramics convinces, opposite to the standardised results of industrial manufactured bulk goods, by its very charming and natural flair.

It's only the used reactive glaze that awards the organically shaped plates and bowls of the ceramic series "Bosque" their very special charm. These effect glazes react during the firing process with special ingredients and thus create fascinating patterns, which are basically similar but never identical. They emphasise the handmade character of the crockery and make each piece unique.

With "Bosque", a play of colours of different shades of green, blue and grey is created in fascinating gradients and effects that exude an elegant vibrancy and a festive mood.

5185.09

5184.14

→ "DryPod" display | p. 267

glass plate "Gelo"
glass, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5184.14	14	12pcs
5184.21	21	6pcs
5184.25	25	6pcs
5184.30	30	4pcs

glass bowl "Gelo"
glass, inside structured, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5185.09	9/5	0.12	6 pcs
5185.14	14/4.5	0.35	12 pcs
5185.21	21/6	1.0	6 pcs
5185.27	27/6.5	2.0	6 pcs

The glass plates and bowls of the "Gelo" series set frosty accents and convey a high valence on the set table by their satined surface and robust style. The bowls, which feature a slight structure on the inside, harmonise very well with the smooth surface of the organically shaped plates. All items of this series are made of extra white special glass which, compared to standard glass, contains a significantly reduced green component.

NEW “Bolla”

The reluctant design and plain geometry of these plates result in a perfect basis for the modern staging of premium dishes.

The rampant elevated rim creates sufficient space, the subtle structure of the almost pure white glass also optically forms the frame for extraordinary dishes of the haute cuisine.

coup plate “Bolla”
glass, structured, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5186.14	13.5	12 pcs
5186.18	17	6 pcs
5186.22	21.5	6 pcs
5186.26	25	6 pcs

→ Etageres "DressCoat" | p. 100

All items are produced in centrifugal casting. Besides the individual decor, this production method entails a slight variation of size, strength and shape, also some air inclusions are possible. That's exactly what awards these unique pieces their special charm.

glass plate "Unique"
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.16	16.5	6 pcs
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs
5178.32	32	3 pcs

glass bowl "Unique"
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5180.10	10/6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs
5180.15	14.5/7.5	approx. 0.65	6 pcs

glass bowl "Unique"
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5182.16	16/5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5182.21	21/8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5182.27	26.5/8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs

The plates and bowls of the "Unique" series are made of clear glass, which is awarded an inimitable character by adding white glass components. This creates individual streaks and swirls, which assemble to highly exciting patterns. The underside of the plates as well as the outside of the bowls are blasted, which results in satined optics and pleasant haptics.

"Unique" presents - in shape and decor - a counterpart to the uniform character of industrially manufactured mass products and proves to be as unique as its users.

Dark accents!

The "Sombre" series combines the robustness of porcelain with the individual charm of unique pieces made of ceramic.

Particularly resistant hard-paste porcelain enables the production of comparatively thin and filigree parts, which are provided with a matt black glaze.

The deep dark hue of the matt glaze deliberately focuses on decent irregularities and puts the served dishes into the centre of attention. The organic shape creates a subtle tension. It fits into any environment without losing its individuality.

Please note:

Due to the special glaze, irregularities such as running marks or inclusions can appear on the underside of the items. These deliberately contribute to the organic, rustic charm of the items and are unavoidable.

plate "Sombre"
china, matt black, round, flat, organic shape

item	Ø in cm	PU
3967.20S	20	12 pcs
3967.25S	25	12 pcs
3967.30S	30	6 pcs

plate "Sombre"
china, matt black, round, deep, organic shape

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
3968.20S	20/4	12 pcs

bowl "Sombre"
china, matt black, round, organic shape

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
3969.15S	15/4.5	0.3	12 pcs

"Sombre"

→ Glasses VISION | p. 196

plate/platter "Pulsar"
china, white, Ø inside 10.5 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.01PB	29.5

plate/platter "Pulsar"
china, black, matt, Ø inside 10.5 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.02PB	29.5

"Pulsar" – Sparkling impulses!

This gourmet plate is predestined for appetizers, intermediate courses or desserts.

The surface is reminiscent of the playful waves created on a smooth lake after a stones throw. The viewer's gaze purposefully wanders to the centre of the concentric design and this way, the served dishes come straight to the fore.

"Pulsar" is made of high-quality hard porcelain in a surprisingly soft composition and is available glazed in glossy white or in matt black.

Design: Grace Liu, Jian Ping Li

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/Ø cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5

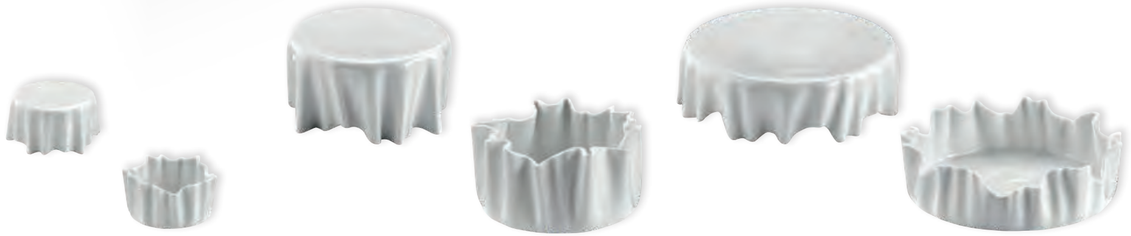
Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes, the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps.

The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the big plates underside can be used on the one hand to separate the prepared dish into different sections and on the other hand the cloches of the "Cuspis" series may also be used with it (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

Design: Nadine Podewski



plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4387	17/8.5	0.85	3 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

"DressCoat" was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterised by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth. This creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect. The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artfully decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

"DressCoat" is available in three different sizes. Besides the main application as a plateau plate, each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes – in particular if used as a bowl.

→ Etagere "DressCoat" | p. 100

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

Bedded on glass or china

The organic form of these extraordinary objects offers an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or to keep various items of everyday life. The glass cushion also cuts a fine figure when used as a soap dish. The larger version made of porcelain sets the scene for every dish in a surprising way and forms an exciting contrast to conventional porcelain shapes.

Design: Wilma Greim

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3

porcelain pillow "Donna"
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33x22x7

"Donna"

Food: Grzegorz Parczewski
www.facebook.com/grzegorz.parczewski.1

small skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

fondue set, 2 parts
china, white, for tealights
upper part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.14 l content
lower part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high

item	total height in cm	PU
4359	13.5	6 pcs

Please note

the details about natural slate on page 53.

charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

bowl "Catering de Luxe"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281.02	19/10	1.0	6 pcs
4281.03	24/12.5	2.0	2 pcs
4281.04	28/14.5	3.5	2 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, square

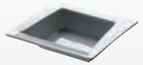
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs
5308.20	20x20x11	1.8	1 pc

caviar set
clear glass, square, big bowl: 14 cm x 14 cm x 8.5 cm, 0.67 l content, small bowl: 8 cm x 8 cm x 4.5 cm, 0.1 l content

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5347	14x14x10	1 set (3 parts)

"Modul"

→ Trays, bridges and spoon benches "Modul" | p. 140



bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

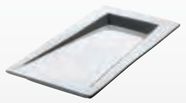


plate "Modul"
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

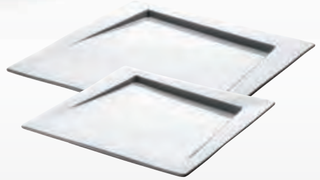


plate "Modul"
china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

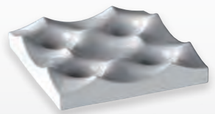
item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs

"Collina"

"Collina" is perfectly suitable for antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie, but also a selection of fruit in the hotel room can be beautifully put in the limelight.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates, which allows to enlarge the effective area of the platters in both length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.

Design: Wilma Greim

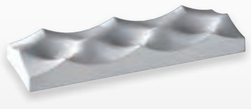


platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5

glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for platter "Collina" item 4503

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9/6	0.2	6 pcs



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

glass
clear glass, for platter "Collina" item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With the two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

→ Information about the utilisation of the pillows at the buffet | p. 50

"Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shaping and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. The miniature bowl is predestined for the use at cocktail and hors d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet and can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes and offers the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad. The soft tint of the grey glass, which is hand-blown in the traditional way, stages the contents of these shapely objects. They remain protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance.

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7	1 pc

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

"oro79" is pure luxury

This exclusive miniseries captivates by its extraordinary surface with its golden mother-of-pearl look. A quartered ball allows serving a variety of food in an entirely new way.

"oro79" offers exceptional service for the most demanding guests!

china ball "oro79"
china, outside golden, 4 parts (3 bowls: 0.5 l / 0.6 l / 0.25 l content + lid), not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8

plate "oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5

plate "oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs

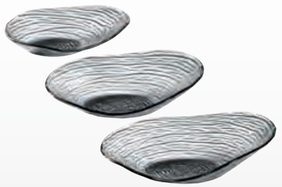
glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

→ More buffet bowls made of grey glass | from p. 84



glass plate
glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, round, with spiral structure

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5177.20	20	2.5/4.5	6 pcs
5177.25	25	3/6	6 pcs
5177.28	28	3.5/7	4 pcs

glass platter/plate
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs

glass tray

glass, deep black, useable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

glass platter/plate

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs

chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)

sushi plate

natural slate, unsealed, approx. 10 mm thick, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2550	25x25x2

chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2.3	2 pcs

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.10	white glass	30x18

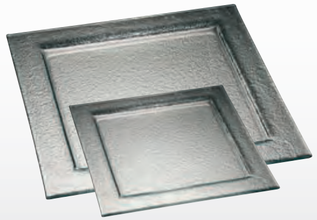
→ More platters made of special hardened saftey glass | p. 56/57

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

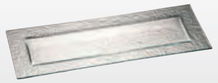
glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33x12

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33x12

Design: Itamar Harari

plate "Velo"
china, white, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h	PU
4505	27x20x2.8	3 pcs

coup plate "Catering"
china, matt black, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.23S	23	12 pcs

plate "Velo"
china, black, matt, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4505.01	27x20x2.8	3 pcs

coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

→ Etagere "Falcon" | p. 264

"Reef"

→ "Reef" | p. 66-68

napkin ring "Reef"
pewter, real gold coated (18 ct), surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317.G	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

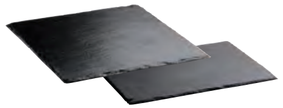
item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

Charger plates

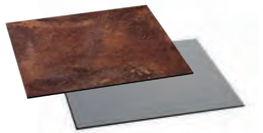
→ More "Capiz" items | p. 72



charger plate, slate

natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20



charger plate

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, square, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.06	rusted look	34x34
8006.06	dark grey	34x34

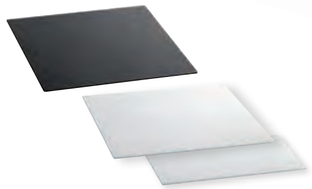
ⓘ Suitable for cold and dry food

charger plate "Capiz"

shell, ivory-coloured, organically shaped, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7100.36	36	2 pcs

→ "DressCoat" | p. 162



charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black glass	34x34
1670.06	white glass	34x34
1670.10	white glass	30x18

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

charger plate/glass insert

clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

"Cuspis"

The cloches and porcelain coasters of the series "Cuspis" are inspired by the nuts of the oak tree. The ball-shaped handle at the tip of the cloches allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain coasters with its distinctive texture is reminiscent of acorn caps. The coaster can be used on both sides.

If the item is used upside down as a large plate, the two rings on the plates' underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections and the cloches of the "Cuspis" series may also be used with it (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

4389.25PB + 4940.10

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

Cloches

→ Wine cooler "Stablo" | p. 92

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982	13	approx. 20-23

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloches

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloches

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700	22/2	13.3

The glass cloches, which are available in 6 sizes (diameters 9 cm to 30 cm), delight by their high quality and unusual form.

The covers are heat resistant, light but robust, dishwasher-safe and easy to use. Each item is manufactured by hand and shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass, which is mainly used for laboratory dishes.
Its main features are great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 92/93.

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for saucer "Solid" item
5244.21	20.7	4734.02

coaster "Solid"
walnut wood, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloches item 4848, 4851 and 4880.22 as with glass insert plates trays item 5244.21

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22,5/20,7 cm

Please note:

The cloche 4848 can also be used as an elegant wine cooler and is therefore manufactured in stronger quality. The result is a slightly higher weight with significantly improved stability. The suitable stand "Mikado" is available on page 215.

→ Wine cooler stand "Mikado" | p. 90 NEW

The cloches on this pages are handblown and, in contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 184), are worked by hand from a solid glass drop. Therefore small air inclusions and minor streaks cannot be avoided completely. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

Example of application:
Presentation of a premium beer type

charger plate, glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

Please note:

These items are handblown and hand-crafted. Minor size tolerances are normal and inevitable!

pastry/cake stand
clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

glass cloche
clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with handle, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5

glass stand
clear glass, handblown, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681.S (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9	0.2	6pcs

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip stand of bowl item 5418

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6pcs

Little somethings perfectly staged!

The thick bottom of the hand-blown bowl leads to a blow-up effect when used as a cloche!

Photo: Gilbert Bages
instagram.com/drinkinmoderation

Wine glasses, decanters, bar & more

The VISION of simplicity

No distinction is made between red wine or white wine glasses in this collection - the glasses are simply theme-based or character-based. The names of the glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE, BALANCED, RICH, NOSTALGIC and SIDE clearly explain what they are used for: You intuitively reach for the glass, which in the best way presents the flavours of the wine you particularly wish to emphasise. If you want a powerful wine to be more harmonious or a touch more lively and fresh, you pick the glass with the designation, that mirrors your requirement best.

Follow us on YouTube:
"ZIEHER VISION video"

VISION

„You have never seen wine like this!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden

Filigree craftsmanship

You have never seen wine like this!

Silvio Nitzsche, wEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden

Silvio Nitzsche

"Of course, there is life without wine, but who wants that?"

During his career as a sommelier, which has spanned more than twenty years, Silvio Nitzsche has looked after both guests and wine in some of the best Michelin-starred restaurants.

Some of his high-profile positions have been:

- Sommelier at „Dieter Müller Restaurant" (19,5 GM, *** Michelin), Bergisch Gladbach / GER
- Sommelier at „Erna's Elderberry House", Oakhurst / CA, USA
- Assistant Restaurant Manager and Sommelier at „Speisemeisterei" restaurant (18 GM, ** Michelin), Stuttgart / GER
- Management of the wine retail and wholesale company Kierdorfwein

Silvio Nitzsche has now found a new home in the city of Dresden, where he has worked as a sommelier for over ten years at WEIN | KULTUR | BAR, which he opened there. He and his team have managed to establish a wine bar that many wine enthusiasts consider to be one of the best in Europe. He has succeeded in creating a place where wine is a permanent feature. Therefore, he reached the honour "Best wine menu of the year" already six times.

In his professional life, he has won almost every recognition and award for his work and his company. In 2018, Silvio was voted one of the ten best sommeliers in Germany by "Der Feinschmecker" magazine and received the "Award of Honour" 2019. Most recently, he was named "Sommelier of the Year" by Falstaff magazine.

www.weinkulturbar.de

For further information about the VISION series, philosophy and a far-reaching analysis of sommelier Silvio Nitzsche, please visit:
www.zieher.com/en/highlights/vision

Filigree craftsmanship meets innovative design

"Zieher glasses are all about top quality craftsmanship, which is created in one of the most innovative and best glass-blowing workshops in the world. Each glass is unique and has been created from lead-free crystalline glass, using a traditional glass-blowing method.

As well as having a perfect, highly sophisticated and fascinating design, the glasses in the VISION range are guaranteed to provide maximum aroma and optimum development of the wine.

However, it is particularly the fascination of the light, the colours and the visual depth, that makes it impossible to tear your eyes away from the glass, because: You have never seen wine like this!"

Silvio Nitzsche

NEW FRESH now with effervescent point!

Get to know VISION!

The glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE and BALANCED are also available in a single package.

FRESH
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, including effervescent point

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.01	8/24	approx. 340	2 pcs
5480.01-1	8/24	approx. 340	1 pc

For extremely fresh white wines, Prosecco or any variety of sparkling wine, light rosé wines

The wide opening of this glass allows the carbon dioxide in sparkling wines to gently evaporate. This prevents the aroma perception of the nose from being broadsided by a concentration of carbon dioxide, which is often the case with classic sparkling wine glasses. The glass provides the palate with a centralised aroma concentration, which allows the wine to express its exquisitely lively, refreshing and light character. The development of the flavour-carrying, freshly acidic structures is encouraged, and individual features of the bouquet are brought into focus. The effervescent point at the bottom of the goblet creates a fine string of rising carbon dioxide bubbles in sparkling wine.

STRAIGHT
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.02	9/27	approx. 540	2 pcs
5480.02-1	9/27	approx. 540	1 pc

For pure grape varieties and fruity / aromatic red and white wines

The characteristics of the wine are reflected harmoniously one-to-one in this glass. The authenticity of the aroma culture of a grape variety is made discernible and presented in an unpretentious way, which makes this glass particularly suitable for all types of authentic grape varieties such as Riesling or Sauvignon Blanc. Light, aromatic red wines are transformed into pure drinking enjoyment.

INTENSE
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.03	10.5/28	approx. 640	2 pcs
5480.03-1	10.5/28	approx. 640	1 pc

For opulent, great growth, powerful white and red wines, rustic, acidic white and red wines, young and middle aged Bordeaux wines

The tapering neck of this glass intensifies the aroma molecules, which are positively hurled out of the glass. The acidity is harmoniously structured in the fruit bouquet and completes the opulent overall sensation of strength. The glass provides intensive oxidation, making it ideal for any wine that can be decanted or served in carafes.

BALANCED
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.04	12/25	approx. 850	2 pcs
5480.04-1	12/25	approx. 850	1 pc

For white and red Burgundy, great Piedmontese wines, highly complex but sensitive white and red wines, extremely opulent rosé wines and old vintage champagne

A perfect glass for wine that is not for decanting due to its sensitive structure, but still requires a great deal of air. This crystal emanates pure consonance. Even with discordant wines, it succeeds in creating a concentrated and highly elegant impression. This glass turns wine into a complete aromatic experience, without overdoing it.

→ Wine glass lid "Tesoro" | p. 198

The Zieher Food – VISION

The VISION series is predestined for wine and has been created to perfectly represent its different facets. In addition to this, the glasses offer an extraordinary platform for small delicacies or complimentary dishes from the chef. The harmonic wavy shape of the bottom creates an eye-catching ring when filled with spume or liquids. The depression in its centre provides space for amuse bouches or decorative highlights.

Please note

enclosed care instructions!
Further information | p. 200

RICH
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.05	7/23	approx. 280	2 pcs

For fortified, sweet and dessert wines and any type of distilled beverages

A glass for the majority of heavyweight or high-proof drinks. The small presentation surface ensures that the wine or brandy does not become overly concentrated, so that the heavyweight aromatic elements are released in a nuanced way. Due to the glass having a narrow opening, the nose cannot go in very far, which prevents the perceiving mucous membranes from receiving a barrage of alcohol.

NOSTALGIC
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.06	10.5/16.5	approx. 250	2 pcs

For cocktails or as a food glass

The wide chalice is perfect for elegant presentations of creative cocktails, spectacular hors d'oeuvres or sophisticated sweets. Ideal in combination with SIDE for plain water, for easy service distinguishing both types of water.

SIDE
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.07	9/10.5	approx. 480	2 pcs

For carbonated mineral water and soft drinks

Complementing the wine glass series, this glass is the tasteful companion for a stylish presentation of carbonated mineral water and soft drinks. The carbon dioxide is harmonised and the acids and mineral elements of fine sources are delivered to the tongue and the palate in a refreshing way, without being intrusive.

The product:

The "Tesoro" wine glass lid preserves the volatile aromas and fits on every VISION wine glass. At the same time it protects the wine from flying insects and other foreign bodies.

The lids are made of high-quality borosilicate glass, which originates from the laboratory sector and is known for excellent chemical resistance and high light transmission in combination with a flawless surface quality.

The break-proof glass can easily be cleaned in the dishwasher and is odourless - the basic requirement for preserving the aromas of the wine.

Putting the rule to the test:

Take two glasses of the same kind. Now fill both of them equally. "Seal" one of the glasses with "Tesoro" and leave the other one open. Wait for just five minutes and then smell both glasses.

Both wines will be identical in taste! This reflects the development the opened wine is nevertheless going through. Note the variety of aromas, which you can absorb and analyse in the glass previously closed with the lid. You will be astonished.

Tapas culture:

Tapas (lit.: small lids) meanwhile have become a gastronomic concept. According to the actual literal origin, you can arrange accompanying snacks and sweets on the "Tesoro" and serve them to your guests with the wine glass.

wine glass lid "Tesoro"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9	2.3	6 pcs.

Covers fine wines, preserves volatile aromas and acts as a serving lid.

An aid to wine enjoyment!

"It's not just a wine glass lid, it's about capturing transience.

Hardly anything is as volatile as the wine aromas that escape from an open bottle or a filled wine glass. It happens automatically and naturally. It is irreversible and, in retrospect, often leaves a feeling of regret for not being able to capture the moment.

Sometimes it's in fact the small and inconspicuous things that leave a particularly big and lasting impression - like the "Tesoro" wine glass lid. It creates wine experiences you have never before consciously and obviously perceived."

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN|KULTUR|BAR, Dresden

The function:

Inside a wine glass, a microcosm of different aroma molecules is created. The variety of primary, secondary and tertiary fragrances emanates from a wine glass in several stages and cannot be enjoyed in interplay.

The "Tesoro" lid preserves the volatile aromas within the glass. The wine does not develop more slowly, but the fragrance molecules, which normally vanish, can be perceived gradually or together - at your own discretion. Thus the little enjoyment helper enables a completely new wine experience.

VISION

Care instructions VISION:

To maintain the attractive appearance of the glasses for as long as possible, we recommend washing by hand. If you do use the dishwasher, we suggest the following:

- Select the shortest possible rinsing cycle at low temperatures, use a cleaning agent that is suitable for glasses, and ensure that the water hardness is between 4 and 6.
- Remove your glasses from the dishwasher as soon as the rinsing cycle is completed if possible.
- Polish your glasses with half-linen or microfibre towels for the best result. Cotton towels may leave small scratches and traces of lint.
- It is best to use 2 cloths for drying. This way you can polish the glass from the inside and outside at the same time. Please avoid to turn the base, as this may cause the stem to brake.

Further information:
WWW.ZIEHER-VISION.COM

The premium polishing cloth made of microfibre is scratch- and lint-free, which makes it excellently suited for polishing wine glasses and decanters. The polishing cloth is washable at up to 90 degrees celsius and ensures streak-free results. Please follow the care instructions.

glasses polishing cloth
premium polishing cloth made from polyester, microfibre, white, suitable for washing machines

item	l x w in cm
5664	70x43.5

The VISION presentation case is a sturdy hard-shell case with a foam insert precisely fitting for all glasses of the VISION series and the ideal tool for presenting the glasses to interested parties on site.

VISION presentation case
hard shell cases with foam layer,incl. VISION glasses (5480.01 - .07), premium polishing cloth, cotton gloves and information flyer about VISION and decanters

item	l x w x h in cm
5661.02	65x34.5x18

For series VISION, we recommend the CAMBRO - Camrack® Warewashing System

If you are interested or if there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact your Cambro representative.

The Camrack® Warewashing System will protect your valuable stemware and tumblers not only during washing, but also during stacking, storage and transportation. This helps to avoid costs related to damaged glasses. Detailed information about the Camrack® Warewashing System is available at www.cambro.com.

Camrack® 4-in-1 Warewashing System

- Efficient washing
- Optimum sanitary storage
- Inventory control
- Safe, sanitary transportation

Camrack® Warewashing System

Cambro® offers a 4-in-1 system where glassware is washed, stored, identified and transported in one single unit. This multipurpose unit involves the Camdolly®, Camrack® compartment racks and the Camrack® cover.

item racks	number of compartments	max. height	max. Ø	rack height	for item	name
25S958	25	25.8 cm	8.7 cm	30.8 cm	5480.01	FRESH
20S1114	20	30 cm	9.8 cm	34.9 cm	5480.02	STRAIGHT
16S1114	16	30 cm	10.9 cm	34.9 cm	5480.03	INTENSE
9S958	9	25.8 cm	14.8 cm	30.8 cm	5480.04	BALANCED
30S958	30	25.8 cm	7.9 cm	30.8 cm	5840.05	RICH
16S638	16	17.4 cm	10.9 cm	22.5cm	5480.06	NOSTALGIC
20S418	20	9.8 cm	11.4 cm	27.7 cm	5480.07	SIDE

Accessories - Dolly and Cover

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
CDR2020	54.3x54.3x20.3	soft grey (151)

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
DRC2020	50x50x2.4	grey (180)

Feedbacks to the wine glass series VISION

Andrea Zigrossi, Italy
instagram.com/trotterwine

"I can say that my first encounter with Zieher glasses was "love at first taste". Finding glasses that enhance the tasting experience to the maximum is not easy, and the VISION Series succeeds in full! Thanks to the unique design and the lightweight material, the wine is excellently expressed making the tasting flawless."

Annika Hohmann, Germany
instagram.com/the_hunting_wine_girl

"Special about the VISION series is that we are talking about character glasses. We approach the wine individually through the glass and thus receive a much more intense experience of pleasure. The glasses are not only eye-catching but also enrich our palate."

Thomas Dötzer, Germany
www.doetzers.de

"From the very beginning, we have been excited by the appearance and the design of the glasses. But after the first degustation, we have been enthusiastic! We did not want to stop tasting. The wine simply gains a different character. The BALANCED glass makes decanting superfluous and a Grappa out of the RICH glass is simply a great experience!"

Emanuele Trono, Italy
Instagram.com/enoblogger

"My experiences with the Zieher VISION series have been outstanding. The glasses praise the wine, they are extremely light, give expressiveness to the wine and are also a beautiful design object. They are a must-have for every wine lover and I also became Zieher-addicted."

Ed Agg, Australia
instagram.com/thecellarpost

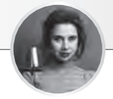
"The Zieher VISION range is the marriage of exceptional design and an uncompromising approach to enhancing the wine experience. It's these characteristics that make the VISION range both a work of art, and the most precise, reliable, and exciting glassware one can own."

Walid Romaya, USA
instagram.com/princeofwine

"As a wine influencer, I have tasted thousands of wines in all glass shapes and sizes. The INTENSE wine glass is the perfect balance of beauty and functionality. It is a piece of art in your hand, that delivers and intensifies the wine aromas and characteristics through its unique and beautiful bulbous base. When using the glass for wine tastings in bars, people literally flooded me with comments about its beauty. Simply spectacular and one of the best wine glasses I have ever tasted with."

Rasmus Christensen, Denmark
instagram.com/winewherever

"The VISION series have a remarkable ability to bundle the fragrance, while providing an elegant and aesthetic appearance."



Elisa Dublyanska, Italy
instagram.com/ilviaggioinuncalice

"The INTENSE glasses from the VISION collection are my favourite! A perfect combination of quality, innovative design and elegance. They give a unique tasting experience."

#ziehermoment

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!

facebook.com/
Zieher

instagram.com/
Zieher_Selection

youtube.com/user
ZieherGermany

linkedin.com/
company/zieher-kg

xing.com/
companies/zieherkg

"Star"
"Star" - mini
"Doppio"
"Eddy"
"Star"

Further information about "Doppio"

"Doppio" – how about a little extra?

In the "Doppio" decanter, wine is given a double stage that attracts attention and provides surprising effects.

The geometric silhouette and the reduced design directs the view to the inside, because the whole secret of this extraordinary design discloses in filled condition.

Attractive visual effects appear already during the pouring process when the wine is divided onto both levels of the "Doppio" decanter. It almost seems that the wine is levitating.

In addition to the natural flow of the wine, which pours over the inside of the decanter onto the two levels, the division into two levels also has a beneficial effect on the development of the wine. The splitting creates a significantly larger surface of the wine with a comparatively small space requirement on the table, which maximises the possible oxygen contact. The division also remains when pouring out, so that the cascaded flow creates a waterfall effect, which additionally increases aeration through swirling.

"Doppio" is elaborately handcrafted from high quality borosilicate glass, which is robust and easy to clean. The ideal charge of the decanter is 0.75 litre in order to generate maximum oxygen contact and the most beautiful optical effects.

Design: Itamar Harari

→ Decanter dry racks | p. 212/213

decanter/carafe "Doppio"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894	20	30	approx. 1.75

decanter/carafe "Doppio"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894.PB	20	30	approx. 1.75

"Doppio"

"Star" - mini

Uniqueness in practice

"Many decanters provide a fast but completely unbalanced development of wines because the wines develop only by a macro-oxidation on the surface. It's more balanced and harmonic to implement the necessary oxygen in a very soft and gentle way.

The filigree rays of the centric star animate the served wine to a very soft enhancement. During the slewing, the oxygen is mildly folded in and integrated into the wine. Thus the wine starts to develop on its own terms and not – as with other decanters – just on the surface.

The swirling of the wine is a fascinating view and helps in a three-dimensional development to harmonise the acid and to synchronise different levels of aroma.

By using borosilicate glass as raw material for this decanter, which sticks out by its extremely smooth surface, another highly pleasant effect is that the aromatic molecules aren't expelled from the wine but allowed to present themselves completely in the wine glass. The aerated wine becomes extremely balanced, carefully crafted and centered. An additional value which is simply priceless!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN|KULTUR|BAR Dresden

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. ("Star" - mini).

The small "Star" - mini is particularly suitable for the decantation of open wines or small bottles. The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. The reduced size allows to decant white wines and still to temper them in wine coolers. Also for dessert wines, the staging of innovative high-end cocktails, flavoured spirits, to the point of exotic juices – this unique product is the perfect solution.

More information about "Star"

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945	11.5	24	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945.PB	11.5	24	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with VISION "Straight"
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 11.5 cm, height 24 cm, content bowl approx. 0.7 l
2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4946.PB	1 set (3 parts)

decanter/carafe "Star"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4947	15.5	32	approx. 1.8

decanter/carafe "Star" with base
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Star"
borosilicate glass, Ø 15.5 cm, height 32 cm, content bowl approx. 1.8 l
1 base ring
silicone, black, Ø 13.4 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4948.PB	1 set (2 parts)

"Star"

The art of decanting

The decanter "Star" synergises the aesthetics of a unique copy with the functionality of a professional tool for vinophile pleasure.

Based on products from glassblower Detlef Greiner-Perth and presented by Silvio Nitzsche, "Star" is possibly the most fascinating wine carafe in a long time, due to its exceptional design.

The individual star raises each carafe to an exceptional piece and forms a fascinating basis for discussions with interested guests. This artistically designed centerpiece becomes a unique element in a complex process due to numerous processing steps. This is pure luxury in our uniform world because not a single "Star" is like another.

Idea: Detlef Greiner-Perth

reddot winner 2020

The big "Star" has a recessed grip in the bottom, which on the one hand improves the swirl during filling and slewing, on the other hand it ensures good handling and a secure hold when serving the wine. The collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

→ Decanter dry racks | p. 212/213

Follow us on YouTube: Making of "Star"

"Eddy" - mini

The small "Eddy" - mini is perfectly suitable for the decanting of wines by the glass and little bottles. Thereby the ideal charge to maximise the content of oxygen is 0.375 litre. The compact design is perfectly suitable to decant white wines first and then to temper in a wine cooler. By the extravagant character of this design item, even high-end cocktails and other exotic creations can be staged harmoniously.

The basic material for this development worker for wine is extremely robust, high-grade borosilicate glass. This type of glass, which stands out due to its dense structure, extraordinary transparency and hardness, is the precondition for the implementation of the introversive swirl elements. In an interplay with light and the contained wine, they create visually interesting colour reflections and graphic effects.

Further information about "Eddy"

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891	12	25	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891.PB	12	25	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini with VISION "Straight"
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 12 cm, height 25 cm, content bowl approx. 0.8 l
2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4892.PB	1 set (3 parts)

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxidation is 0,375 ltr. ("Eddy" - mini).

"Eddy" - the wine development worker

"The decanter "Eddy" defines the world of extreme wine instruments in a completely new way. Their functionality has seldom been united with an aesthetic language of design in such a spellbinding way. The matchlessly fast-paced development of structure, which all wines undergo in that respirator, is really fascinating! Once rotating in this texture stimulator, due to the thousand-fold swirls at the conical indentations, the wine goes through a process, whose behavior is equivalent to an oxidation reaction of several hours, within a few seconds."

Silvio Nitzsche – WEIN | KULTUR | BAR – Dresden

The volume of the big "Eddy" has been dimensioned in a way that, with a filling of up to 1.5 litre, the extension of the wines surface becomes as large as possible. Due to the flattened bottom, "Eddy" stands safely and straight, the ring, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

Follow us on YouTube: Video "Eddy"

→ Illuminated ring | p. 210

decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring
set consists of:
decanter made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, approx. 2.3 l content
ring made of silicone, black,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4884.PB	17	35	1 set (2 parts)

decanter/carafe "Eddy"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4883	17	33	approx. 2.3

pedestal/ring
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

→ Decanter dry racks | p. 212/213

Spot on! – base ring with LED-light

This version of the base ring for the "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) decanters offers the chance to stage served wine through light.

The rechargeable Zieher LED-light (item 8150) fits exactly into the cavity at the bottom part of the ring and thus puts the served wine inside the decanter into the limelight in a fascinating way. In the beginning, the illumination effect in the filled decanter can be very unobtrusive when serving strongly pigmented red wine. But at a decreasing level, the play of light and colours becomes more and more intense in an exciting way.

These accessories are also suitable to illuminate glass bowls and - platters. In combination with the ring, the LED-light and remote control still maintain their known options, such as adjustable brightness, 7 different colours and various colour-changing functions. Detailed information about the Zieher rechargeable LED-light can be found on page 47.

All components (ring, light, remote control and charger) are available either as single parts or as a set in a gift box.

pedestal/ring, illuminable
silicone, black, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Star" item 4947 and "Eddy" item 4883 at an angle, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

basic ring with LED-light
set consists of:
ring made of silicone, black
rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device EU and remote control
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
8153.01PB	1 set (4 parts)

Detailed description rechargeable LED-light

Please note:

The chargers in the gift box are equipped with a EU plug, chargers with US resp. UK plugs are available upon request.

"Pebble"

"Pebble" is made of high-grade, lead free crystal glass. The unfilled decanter inspires by the brilliance of the glass alone and the resulting light reflections.

These products are hand-blown with perfect craftsmanship. The sensitivity and longstanding experience of the glass blowers become apparent in particular in the creation of the bottom, which is extensively dimensioned and separated into three convex segments.

While filling the decanter the wine flows, due to the shaping of the neck, along the complete inside area, which maximises the surface of the wine and thus contributes to the aeration. The three swales at the bottom serve to further swirl the poured wine, which results in a gentle but nevertheless very effective aeration. This effect can be intensified by warily swinging the filled decanter.

The diagonal cut of the neck and the accurate polishing of the raw edges minimise the formation of drops while pouring out.

Design: Itamar Harari

decanter/carafe "Pebble"
crystal glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890	20	30	approx. 1.8

decanter/carafe "Pebble"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890.PB	20	30	approx. 1.8

Decanter

→ "Star" | p. 207

→ "Pebble" | p. 211

→ "Doppio" | p. 204

→ "Eddy" | p. 209

Care instructions decanter:

Most of these carafes have microscopically seen a rough surface, which leftovers of the wine might adhere to and cause an unattractive appearance of the decanters. Our decanters have the advantage of being made of particularly high-quality laboratory glass, which is extremely smooth and repellent. In case it actually happens, these traces can easily be removed by using a mixture of citric acid and water. After a 2 hours residence time, the problem should be solved. The optionally available drying racks made of stainless steel, facilitates the drying of the decanters after rinsing.

pedestal/ring
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

Suitable for the Zieher decanters "Doppio", "Star", "Eddy" and "Pebble". Also suitable for the presentation of the decanter "Star".

decanter dry rack "Stablo"
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters "Eddy" (4883), "Star" (4947), "Pepple" (4890) and "Doppio" (4894)

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
B014.20PB	15/23	20	1

"DryPod"

Creating a useful tool with a high demand on aesthetics – this was the idea during the development of "DryPod". The solid rack made of brushed stainless steel, PVD refined in either black or brass coloured, forms the basis for this shapely product. An accurately fitting drip tray, made of translucent resin, is placed inside the rack and harmonises with its anthracite colouration with both variants.

Primarily "DryPod" is a drying rack for decanters. The geometry was chosen in a way that all Zieher decanters can be placed safely, besides the big variations of "Eddy", "Star", "Doppio" a.s.o., it can also take hold of the smaller versions of some types as well as many other decanters in classical format. The drip tray securely collects dripping water and can be easily removed for cleaning.

Even after drying, all decanters are well stored in "DryPod". No matter if in a showcase or on the shelf, the decanter is stylishly presented by the precious display. Here, the downward-pointing opening helps prevent dirt from getting in easily.

Besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the item can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find a selection of fitting combinations as well as further inspirations on pages 267 and 295.

dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray
set consists of:
dry rack/display stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated
drip tray made of resin, anthracite, matt, translucent
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2231.PB	18	26	brass
2233.PB	18	26	black

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"
massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18	26	brass
2232	18	26	black

Fig. from bottom

drip tray
resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1

Please note:

For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required.

Extension for buffet stand XL ring
8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43

ⓘ Also available separately on request

buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs

extension "Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

"Mikado" – cool staging!

The bottle cooler "Mikado" is made of solid stainless steel and high gloss polished. Due to its weight and the generously dimensioned floor area, the solid frame has the required stability to offer the matching cooler made of hand-blown glass a secure hold.

Additional silicone rings on the upper side of the rods treat the glass body with care and avoid disturbing noise.

A very special highlight creates the optionally available waterproofed LED-light, which can be placed right inside the cooler. Multiple colours and functions can be adjusted by a remote control, an optionally available supporting ring keeps the light in position. All information about the LED-light can be found on page 47.

The glass insert of the "Mikado" bottle cooler can also be used as cloche. The reinforced quality, which is indispensable for the use as a cooler, implicates besides the slightly higher weight also an obviously improved stability. The integrated ball grip at the top provides an easy handling when used as a cloche (page 186).

Design: Itamar Harari

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

ⓘ
→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 47

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

Positioning of ring and light in wine cooler 4881.26 or 4848

wine cooler stand "Mikado"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2220.70	approx. 24	approx. 70

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

THE BAR COLLECTION

For drinks with character

THE BAR COLLECTION by Zieher enriches the bar scene with new characters which are predestined for independent creations beyond the cocktail mainstream. Each jar playfully and humorously picks up on a different theme and thus exudes a good portion of humor in its own way.

Made of particularly break-proof and temperature-resistant borosilicate glass, all glasses not only offer an extravagant outer shell, but with a capacity of up to 500 ml, also provide plenty of space for extra-ordinary experiments and countless recipes.

Despite their differences, all glasses are easy to combine and create possibilities that go far beyond serving a drink. Besides the taste, a haptic and visual experience is generated as well, which fulfils the basis of modern cocktail staging.

"The Knobbed" plays with its content, because the attached knobs imitate the bubbles of carbonic acid in an amusing way. Interesting contradictions to the actual content can be taken to extremes here.

→ "Eddy - Dash!" | p. 220

cocktail glass "The Knobbed"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4972	8.5/12	0.5	6 pcs

"The Pill" allows for many associations: The risks and side effects of the drinks served in these glasses range from the feeling of well-being after consuming various healthy drinks to the intoxicating effects of high-proof cocktail creations.

"The Vikings" are vaguely reminiscent of the headgear of ancient Vikings. They offer a large, clear chalice on satined feet, in which strong cocktails can be staged transparently. The variant with two feet surprises with its tilted position, while the three-foot variant appears stable and yet almost floating.

→ Glass tray 5145 | p. 281

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8/14	0.47	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking II"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 2 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4974	8/11.5	0.4	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12	0.43	6 pcs

The dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" for dosing bitter or sour ingredients is, alongside the glasses, an important part of THE BAR COLLECTION. A fitting squirt dispenser comes with every bottle. This vessel is formally based on the well-known "Eddy" wine decanters from Zieher and, in addition to being used as a dash bottle, also enables further uses. Thus for example, a "cocktail from the bottle" can be served in these vessels, the inwardly directed swirling bodies allow the ingredients to be mixed right before the drink is enjoyed.

The smallest "Eddy" can also be used in the restaurant. For this purpose, Zieher offers suitable cruets as well as matching bottle pourers with hygienic sealing caps, which allow the "Eddy - Dash!" to be used as an oil or vinegar bottle.

→ "Ménage-à-trois" | p. 275

→ Glass tray | p. 281

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

→ THE VIKING | p. 219

→ THE PILL | p. 219

→ STAR - Mini & VISION Nostalgic | p. 206/197

BLOODY HALLOWEEN

- Jägermeister
- Gin
- Fresh tomato juice
- Lemon
- Tabasco | Worcestershire sauce | soy sauce | sea salt | pepper

DANIEL SÜLE - Bartender Sunny Bar
Das Sonnreich, Bad Loipersdorf, AT
www.instagram.com/danielxsule/

WONDER PILL

- Moorgin
- Absinth
- Sexy Bitters
- Blue Spirulina Algae
- Thomas Henry Tonic Water
- G&T Espuma

CALL SOUL - Breaking Bar, Munich
www.callsoul-breakingbar.de

SPANISH STARGAZER

- 45 ml Rittenhouse Rye Whiskey Bib
- 20 ml Punt E Mes Vermouth
- 20 ml dark maple syrup
- 15 ml Spanish Oak Brandy
- 3 splashes of Black Walnut Bitter
- Smoke (cinnamon or cherry tree)

ULRIC NIJS - "Mr. Nice", Eckersdorf
www.bar-face.com

“Reef” – showpieces of table culture

Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork.

The small presentation baskets can be equipped with miniatures made of clear or coloured glass and give your food a stunning stage.

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket “Reef” item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

glass bowl
dark grey laquered, round, handblown, ground edge, suitable for bowl/basket “Reef” item 2320 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3

small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round
for small bowl/basket “Reef” Item 2318

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	0.14	24 pcs

bowl “Splash”
pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø / height in cm	inside useable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15/5	6

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2320	16	5.5

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2318	8/5	2 pcs

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes, the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps.

The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

→ Big cloche "Cuspis" 4940.25 | p. 160

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9/4	approx. 0.07	6 pcs
4956.02	11/5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4956.03	13/6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs
4956.04	15/7	approx. 0.3	4 pcs

Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features.

The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time. Borosilicate glass by Zieher stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

Please note:

Since all glasses of this series are handblown,deviations from the declared content may occur.

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height	content in l	PU
4901.01	6/5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4901.02	8.8/7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

Please note:

Since all glasses of this series are hand-blown,deviations from the declared content may occur.

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4963.01	6/8.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs
4963.02	6.5/9.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4964	12/7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs
4954.03	9/9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

© Copyright 2012 by Fabian Sänger
www.chocolate-culinary.com
Book title: Sweet Inspirations

chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)

chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2.3	2 pcs

→ Slate platter 2550 | p. 175

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip placement of bowls item 5418, 4814.17 and 4930

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

Suitable inserts for ring 4681.S

small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø/height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681...(please order separately)

item	Ø/height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9/6	0.2	6 pcs

glass bowl
dark grey laquered, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681.S (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3

wine glass lid "Tesoro"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9	2.3	6 pcs.

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2318	8	5	2 pcs

No sliding, no clattering – non-slip solutions from Zieher!

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05S	black	24 pcs
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip placement of bowls item 5418, 4814.17 and 4930

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

→ Display + test tubes | p. 270

holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

→ China series "DressCoat" | p. 162

The coasters made of food-safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit. Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are therefore a thing of the past.

The skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest. The coasters are available in two colours; the white ones can be integrated discreetly, whereas the black ones can be used deliberately as contrasting, decorative elements.

A ring and a test tube holder made of black silicone provide a stable base for numerous small bowls and miniatures.

→ "Flex-Tree" | p. 103

→ Food displays | p. 270

test tube
test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

glass cone
clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs

Miniatures made of glass

→ Black china plates | p. 239
→ Etageres "Flex-Tree" | p. 261

small glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round, with slight corners

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5173	8	3	12 pcs

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039	10x8.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

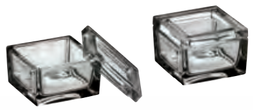
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

small glass creamer
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs



small bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

small creamer
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

→ Stainless steel cruet stand 2056.01 | p. 276

small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs

small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs

small bowl
china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7x7x4.5	0.13	4 pcs

miniature glass bottle
clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

glass bottle/creamer
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

glass bottle
clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.01	4.5/14.5	0.1	12 pcs
5290.02	5.5/19	0.2	12 pcs

cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottles items 5296.01 and 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	PU
5297.01	2	2.2	24 pcs
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs

glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5210	15x9x3	

glass tray

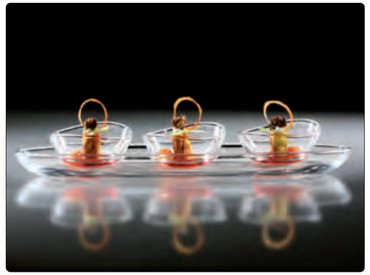
clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e.g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs

small butter & lard pot

clear glass, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5424	9	9.5	6 pcs



glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5330.08	7.5/3.5	0.08	6 pcs

glass pillow "Donna"

glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3	

glass miniature, 2 parts

glass, satined, wavy rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l (bottom part)	PU
5445	5.5/7.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs

NEW

glass bowl "Gelo"

glass, inside structured, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5185.09	9/5	0.12	6 pcs
5185.14	14/4.5	0.35	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

→ "Unique" | p. 154

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs

small glass creamer
clear glass, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5416	4.7/9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

glass bowl "Unique"
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
5180.10	10/6	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

→ Melamine tray 4593 | p. 282

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight, this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior.

"Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shaping and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. "Cave" is predestined for use at cocktail and hors d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

Design: Wilma Greim

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7	1 pc

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With the two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

→ Glass bowls "Cave" | p. 170

→ Stainless steel cruet stands | p. 272/273

→ Melamine tray 4593 | p. 282

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs

small creamer
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

plate
china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs

→ Trays "Modul" | p. 142

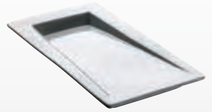


plate "Modul"
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

amuse gueule/tapas spoon
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs

→ Spoon rests | p. 138

party spoon
stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered

→ Skewer platters | p. 243

small skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

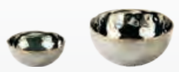
item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28

tray
stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5



bowl "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

→ More sizes | p. 80

NEW

→ Suitable inserts | p. 106

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

Please note:

Positioning of plateau plates with the same height is only possible to a limited extend.

miniature plate with rod
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for slate platters 8054 and 8056

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23

holder coil shape
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts made of china and glass, suitable for slate platters items 8054 and 8056

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35

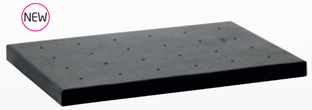
Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate platters have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the plates cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There may be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles.

These slate plates are unsealed. In order to give them an evenly dark grey colour and to freshen up the surface, we recommend rubbing the plates with some vegetable oil from time to time.

platter, slate
natural slate, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30x10x2.5

NEW



platter, slate
natural slate, rectangular, with 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8056	45x31x3

small skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

Drilled holes Ø 3 mm:
suitable for items 1939.04
or usual skewers made of wood.

skewer plate, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm*), with 6 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6

→ Suitable melamine trays | p. 135

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs

Cruet stands, trays, etageres

"Bento Box" – flexible mobility

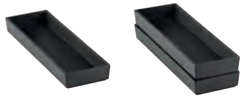
Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for service staff. The "Bento Box" from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements – all components are stackable. This way, a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time, is guaranteed.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose lightly textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

All information about the "Bento Box" can be found on page 133.



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs

Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39x30.5x8.5

lid/tray

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
4579	39.5x31.5x4

Breakfast in bed – inroom dining!

The room service tray as well as the bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut wood, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.

The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable sitting beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!

Please note:

All items made of walnut are not dishwasher-safe! Do not immerse in water!

→ Stand for roomservice tray 4735 | p. 290

bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

room service tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

→ More trays made of walnut | upcoming pages

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 280. The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

→ Boxes made of walnut and other items for the hotel room | p. 292

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

ⓘ Rubber feet at the bottom which are slightly offset towards the middle enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 cm x 40 cm.

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

4707 + 1668.03

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

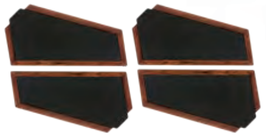
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2

glass platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

→ Suitable displays and various accessories | p. 120

“Solid” – Enjoyment in a pentagon

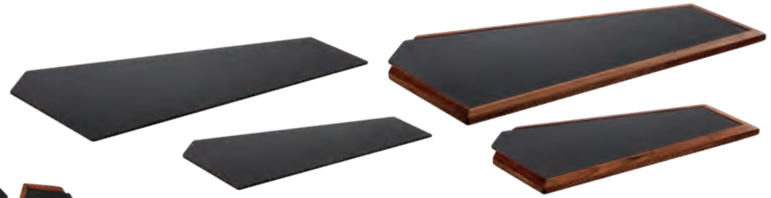


Enjoyment in a pentagon

These classy service platters take effect by their exceptional shape and the stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate-grey ceramics.

Available in two different sizes for just one or more persons, single courses right up to mixed arrangements - so-called “sharing plates” - can be staged appealingly. For bigger buffet setups, several plates can be arranged space-saving and thus provide an extraordinary structuring of the buffet spaces. The pentagonal design allows numerous arrangements and enables beautiful presentation areas on the buffet.

The projecting handle permits an easy removal of the insert and thus allows an uncomplicated cleaning of the thin but very robust ceramic.



insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39x19.5
4780.67S	59x29

serving tray “Solid”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w in cm
4780.46	46.5x23
4780.67	67.5x33

Serving platters made of walnut

“Connect!”

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

“Connect!” convinces as an extremely versatile tool such as a snack board, serving or cutting board, or as a presentation platter created by the combination of several elements.

The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch. Suitable cutouts at the underside allow an easy combination of different elements. Skid-proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high-quality oils, which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.

cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5

cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31

→ Suitable inserts (4.9 x 4.9 cm) | p. 279

glass insert/coaster

clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

tray "Solid"

walnut wood, sealed food safe, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4708.G (please order separatly)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use. Please note the enclosed care instructions: The products are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

Stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm

Delicacies in delicate settings!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. The lid made of tinted glass, which is also available, sets the scene for what is being presented.

1

storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

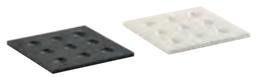
item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

2

glass lid

hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7



3

insert for chocolates

solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

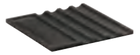
item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

4

insert for coffee capsules

solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1



5

insert for cigars

solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1

6

insert/platter

solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame!

Marco D'Andrea:

"The round deepenings in this presenting box are specifically matched, that even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look.

The tinted glass reveals the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow, sidelong compartment in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."

The idea and design for these presentation boxes "Solid" for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D'Andrea, "Junger Wilder 2012" and proclaimed "Pâtissier of the year 2014" during the "Leaders of the Year Award" convention (powered by ROLLING PIN). His first cookbook "Modern TeaTime" was published by Südwest Verlag in autumn 2021.

Further awards:

"Pâtissier of the year 2019" - Rolling Pin

"Pâtissier of the year 2020" - Gault Millau

"Pâtisserie team of the year 2020" - Schlemmer Atlas

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), square, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), rectangular, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36.8x23.8x6

Food & Design: Marco D'Andrea
www.marcodandrea.de
Instagram: marco.dandrea.pastry

Please note:

The maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).

chocolate/ice cube tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	lenght in cm
2138	19

The bread baskets made of solid walnut wood surprise with their exceptional design and their highly sophisticated handicraft. Designing these bowls, the Milanese designer Itamar Harari did not only think of serving bread, but also of the typical Italian Grissini. Recesses at both ends are especially suitable for those. A selection of fruit in the hotel room also receives much attention if stylishly presented in these extraordinary bowls made of beautiful wood.

Design: Itamar Harari

bread basket "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16
4982	13	approx. 20-23

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3
4700	22/2	13.3

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

NEW

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

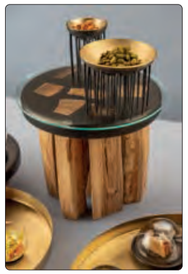
glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

"Fakir"

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.



Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

bowl/display "Fakir"

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

"Orbis" NEW

The service trays "Orbis" are made of solid brass and furnished with a matt surface structure. The modern appearance of these products results from the matt-golden tint and the reduced creation. The trays are available in two sizes and predestined for the use in a bar, on the buffet or the service in a restaurant.

All trays are food-safe sealed, nevertheless the direct contact with food should be avoided. Primarily, the varnishing prevents from too rapid formation of patina, which is inevitable for brass. In the long term, this patina is actually desired as it is exactly this matured colour, occurring in the course of time and use, which exudes a very special charm. By and by, these trays become more and more beautiful, each piece evolves into a unique copy.

patina

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

serving tray "Orbis"

brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30	3
2378.40	40	3

→ "Bosque" | p. 148

Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the new "Table-Trees" from Zieher offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the "Table-Tree" Flower. The "Table-Tree" Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral and prevents from slipping.

The 30 cm high "Table-Trees" are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

→ Cloche 4852 + suitable saucer made of walnut 4734.03 | p. 257

etagere "Table-Tree" Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	29	30	6

etagere "Table-Tree" Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	15	30	6

A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies.

The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! It can be equipped with various miniatures. You can find a small selection and all information about these etageres on page 103.

The leaves shape of the "Flower-Tree" is based on the already existing plateau plates and "Flower-Tower" etageres (page 105 and 106). Especially on the buffet, this opens up the option to arrange installations diversified but yet harmonious and variable.

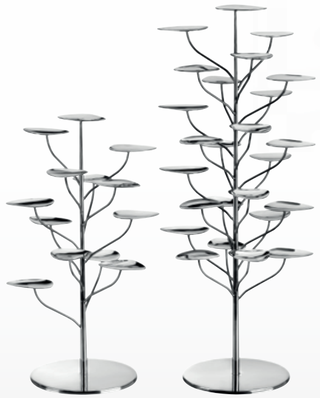
Anti-slip-pads for „Flex-Tree"

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05S	black	24 pcs
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

etagere "Flex-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25



etagere "Flower-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25

"Flower Tower"

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Two etageres as well as plateau plates in different heights (page 106) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers, finger-foods or desserts. The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and individually stages petit fours and more.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate. On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice, even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.

Design: Itamar Harari

etagere with 3 tiers
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25	44.5

etagere with 1 tier
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25	9

ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

Etagere "DressCoat"

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying noises.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the "DressCoat" series. In connection with the almost invisible tier stand, the plateau plates appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere are available on page 100.

anti-slip rings

etagere "DressCoat"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30

Please note:

We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

glass plate "Unique"
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

ⓘ Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters.

etagere "Falcon"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45

ⓘ The "Falcon" etagere - as most stainless steel items - can be refined by using the PVD process. Prices, minimum order quantities and delivery times upon request.

coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

coup plate "Catering"
china, matt black, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.23S	23	12 pcs

buffet platter, black glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
B006.08	rectangular	80x21
B006.14	rectangular	91x21
B006.15	rectangular	102x21

"Falcon" – really detached!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet and on the table. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, also fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters. As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white or matt-black coup plates, which fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service.

"Five o'Clock Tea"

→ Etageres "Stablo" | p. 92

→ Triangular bowls | p. 80

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

etagere/pastry stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14/2x18	25

"DryPod"

→ "Gelo" | p. 150/151

→ Cloches 4982 + 4982.09 | p. 184
→ China plates 4607.10 + 4607.17 | p. 239

→ Glass bowl 4814.17 | p. 228
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 182

→ "DressCoat" 4388 | p. 162

→ China plate 4607.17 | p. 239
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 182

Primarily, "DryPod" is a dry rack for decanters.

The solid structure made of brushed stainless steel, refined in either black or brass colour, forms the basis for this shapely product.

Also besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the rack can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find all information about "DryPod" on page 213.

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"
massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18	26	brass
2232	18	26	black

drip tray
resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1

→ "Sombre" | p. 156/157

→ Toast stand | p. 110

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3

Elegantly served and presented in style – classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, chocolates or other delicacies (page 268). The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five o'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table.

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3

plate
china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

glass plate "Unique"
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.16	16.5	6 pcs

food display
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x11.5

glass cone
clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs

holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

test tube
test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

→ Stainless steel etageres | p. 269

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

tray
stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5

Also suitable for tealights

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5

tray
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam, for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

glass tray
clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e.g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.3 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5351	8	21	0.33

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with glass stopper

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5317	8/15.5	0.23	2 pcs

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5351	8	21	0.33

miniature glass bottle
clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

dash bottle “Eddy - Dash!” with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

glass bottle/creamer
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

small glass bowl “Halfmoon”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

small bowl “Catering”
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

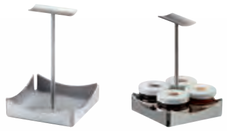
small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

“Ménage-à-trois”
stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside: 8.4 cm each)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18

Cruet stands and trays in many different sizes and variations as well as a number of suitable inserts are summarised on pages 279 to 280. The inserts and the compartments of the trays come in three different sizes (4 cm x 4 cm, 5 cm x 5 cm and 7 cm x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion.



1 **cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo-portion jam

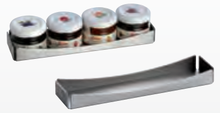
item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4 x 9.4 x 13.6

2 **cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16

3 **cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5

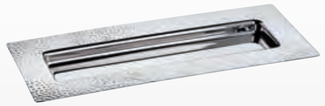


4 **tray for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

Please note:

The numeration 1–27 refers to the items on pages 276–280.



5 **tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide rim

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
3469.02	37.5x15.5x2	29.5x7

Please note:

The numeration 1–27 refers to the items on pages 276–280.

6 **box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments:
10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

7 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

8 **glass insert/coaster**
clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

9 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

Inserts up to 4x4 cm

10 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs

11 **cork**
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.01	2	2.2	24 pcs

12 **salt & pepper mill set**
acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2779	3.7x3.7x9	1 set (2 parts)

Inserts up to 5x5 cm

13 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, suitable cork items 5297.02 (please order seperately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

14 **cork**
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs

15 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top, only for cruet stand item 2056!

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs

16 **glass bottle/creamer**
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

17 **small glass bowl**
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

18 **small glass creamer**
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

19 **glass miniature**
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

20 **small bowl**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs

21 **small bowl**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs

22 **small creamer**
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

inserts up to 7x7 cm

23 small bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

24 glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

5+25

25 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in L	PU
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

Please note:

The numeration 1–27 refers to the items on pages 276–280.

26 small bowl
china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7x7x4.5	0.13	4 pcs

27 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

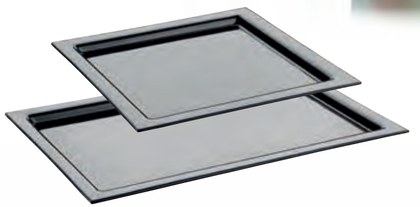
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs



glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9/4	0.07	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12	0.43	6 pcs

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8/14	0.47	6 pcs

Trays made of melamine ...

→ More items made of melamine and numerous variations | p. 130–138

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

ⓘ Suitable for items with bottom diameter smaller than 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

... with suitable inserts

→ More trays and boxes made of melamine | p. 134–137

... for item 4590

glass bottle
clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.02	5.5/19	0.2	12 pcs

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

... for item 4593

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

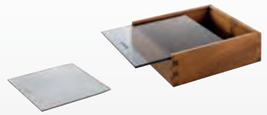
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

insert for cigars

solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1

Improved recessed grip



glass lid

hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/ presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for tealight holder "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3

Candle holders Wind lights

"Reef"

Please note:

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

The wind light fascinates with the reflections of light and the dancing shadows. A removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass protects the flame from wind and thus allows the usage in the garden and on the terrace.

Since medieval times, pewter has been used for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then, the usage of pewter has focused mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

"Somnia"

With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

The filigree rods are made of brass and manufactured piece by piece in traditional sand casting. Afterwards they are soldered onto a solid baseplate with an elevated rim. This baseplate avoids the leakage of wax and protects the table surface from the heat.

Additionally, it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of the light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

Please note:

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

"Solid"

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 280.

The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

Please note:

The trays 4707 and 4769 are not suitable for the tray stand item 4748 (p. 290).

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

4707 + 1668.03

glass platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

→ More items of the series "Solid" for the buffet | p. 114 to 130

The tray stand of the series "Solid" convinces in every aspect!

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN, it easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. Thus, it is predestined for the use at the buffet and during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonises perfectly with other buffet items of the series (from page 114) and can be combined with them very well. Rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

buffet platter, grey glass, 2/1 GN
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm
8004.07B	65x53

tray stand/side table "Solid"
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36x87

The room service tray as well as the "Solid" bed tray stand out due to the recessed longside, which enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed.

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 GN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

room service tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

Please note:

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

bed tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

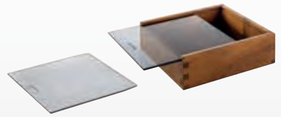
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

Hotel cosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies – www.pam-berlin.de

1 storage/presentation box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

Improved recessed grip



2 glass lid
hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

Delicacies in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the limelight.

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate which can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc.

The glass lid made of grey-tinted glass, which is also available, impressively sets the scene for what is being presented.

1 + 2

3 insert for chocolates
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 4

4 insert for cigars
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 5

5 insert for coffee capsules
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 6

6 insert/platter
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

Etagere "DressCoat"

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere are available on page 100.

ⓘ We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

etagere "DressCoat"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

glass plate "Unique"
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs

"DryPod" NEW

Primarily, "DryPod" is a dry rack for decanters.

The solid structure made of brushed stainless steel, refined in either black or brass colour, forms the basis for this shapely product.

Also besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the rack can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find all information about "DryPod" on page 213.

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"
massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18	26	brass
2232	18	26	black

dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray
set consists of:
dry rack/display stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated
drip tray made of resin, anthracite, matt, translucent
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour	
2231.PB	18	26	brass	🎁
2233.PB	18	26	black	🎁

→ "Sombre" | p. 156

drip tray
resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1

→ Glass cloche 4982 + 4982.09 | p. 184
→ Miniature plate 4607.10 + 4607.17 | p. 239

→ Glass bowl 4814.17 | p. 228
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 182

→ "DressCoat" 4388 | p. 162

→ Miniature plate 4607.17 | p. 239
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 182

Extraordinary storage places for extravagant guestrooms

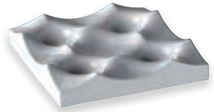
The organic form of these extraordinary objects offers an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or to keep various items of everyday life.

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3

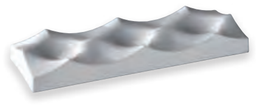
porcelain pillow "Donna"
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33x22x7



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

ZIEHER
somewhat different!

The buffet systems by Zieher were developed to put the most exquisite products into the limelight in a very effective and diversified way.

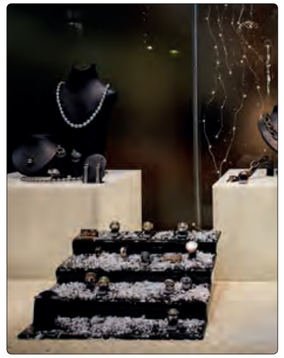


Photo: www.juwelier-hohenberger.de

The section "displays" shows that they are not limited to the use with food: high-class jewellery and watches, as well as other kinds of luxury goods find a representative stage with the Zieher display systems.

The discreet and classy design does not push for attention, but offers a unique and distinctive means of presentation that puts the product at the centre of attention.

Contact: display@zieher.com

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
1501	cork	146, 230, 270
1504	drop pourer	220, 274, 281
1505	freeflow pourer with flap	220, 274, 281
1668.01	buffet platter, black glass	56
1668.03	buffet platter, black glass	56, 122, 249, 288
1668.04	buffet platter, black glass	56
1668.05	buffet platter, black glass	56
1668.06	buffet platter, black glass	56, 181
1668.08	buffet platter, black glass	56, 95, 96, 99, 264
1668.14	buffet platter Curve 45°	56
1668.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	56
1668.20	buffet platter, black glass	56, 114
1668.22	buffet platter, black glass	56, 96, 264
1668.24	buffet platter, black glass	56, 96, 264
1669.33	charger plate, black glass	8, 10, 56, 181, 187
1669.53	buffet platter, black glass	56
1670.01	buffet platter, white glass	57
1670.03	buffet platter, white glass	57, 122, 249, 288
1670.04	buffet platter, white glass	57
1670.06	buffet platter, white glass	57, 181
1670.08	buffet platter, white glass	57, 95, 99
1670.09	buffet platter, white glass	57
1670.10	buffet platter, white glass	57, 175, 181
1670.12	buffet platter, white glass	57, 98
1670.14	buffet platter Curve 45°	57
1670.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	57
1670.20	buffet platter, white glass	57, 114
1671.33	charger plate	8, 10, 57, 72, 181, 187
1671.53	buffet platter, white glass	57
1938	party spoon	144, 240
1938.01	party spoon	144, 240
1939.01	skewer	106, 145, 240, 242
1939.04	small skewer "Flame"	166, 240, 243
2056	cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	276
2056.01	cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	276
2056.02	cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm	276
2057	tray	271, 276
2058	"Ménage-à-trois"	275
2101.17	tray	109, 269
2105.03	etagere	109, 269
2107.03	etagere	108, 268
2109	bowl "Loop"	77
2110	etagere	108, 268
2110.01	tray	108, 268
2115	tongs holder	111
2119	buffet etagere	98
2119.01	tray	98
2120.15	bowl "Medusa"	76
2120.25	bowl "Medusa"	76
2120.38	bowl "Medusa"	76
2121.22	bread/pastry bowl	81
2136	pastry tray	110, 271
2138	chocolate/ice cube tongs	111, 255
2139	serving tongs	111
2140	serving tongs	111

item	description	page
2141.01	buffet stand	78
2141.02	buffet stand	78
2141.03	buffet stand	78
2154	spoon rest	111
2163	champagne bowl	78
2167.15	holder coil shape	106, 242
2167.20	holder coil shape	106, 242
2167.25	holder coil shape	106, 242
2167.30	holder coil shape	106, 242
2169	bowl "Wings"	79
2171	bowl "Sixth Sense"	77
2171.01	bowl "Sixth Sense"	77
2171.02	bowl "Sixth Sense"	77
2174	bowl	78
2177.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
2177.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
2177.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
2177.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
2178.23	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	27
2179.10	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	27
2179.34	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	27
2180.09	bowl	80, 240
2180.13	bowl	80, 240
2180.22	bowl	80
2180.30	bowl	80
2180.40	bowl	80
2181.14	bowl	81
2181.17	bowl	81
2181.21	bowl	81
2181.24	bowl	81
2182.09	bowl	80, 241
2182.13	bowl	80, 241
2182.22	bowl	80
2182.30	bowl	80
2183	bowl	81
2184	buffet bowl	81
2187	etagere	80, 241, 266
2189	etagere/pastry stand	266
2190	toast rack	110, 271
2191.03	tray	240, 271
2191.04	tray	240, 271
2193	buffet etagere	99
2193.01	tray	95, 99
2194.03	food display	270
2194.06	food display	270
2197	etagere	79
2201	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	105, 262
2202	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	105, 262
2203.08	miniature plate with rod	106, 242
2203.13	miniature plate with rod	106, 242
2203.18	miniature plate with rod	106, 242
2203.23	miniature plate with rod	106, 242
2204.08	amuse gueule stand with foot	105, 241, 262
2204.11	amuse gueule stand with foot	105, 241, 262
2206.50	bowl flat	81
2206.60	bowl flat	81
2207.11	ice cream cup with foot	105, 241, 262
2207.15	ice cream cup with foot	105, 241, 262

item	description	page
2208.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Flower	104, 260
2208.13	etagere "Flower-Tree"	102, 261
2208.25	etagere "Flower-Tree"	102, 261
2209.13	etagere "Flex-Tree"	103, 261
2209.25	etagere "Flex-Tree"	103, 261
2210.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Pin	104, 260
2212.30	etagere "DressCoat"	100, 263, 294
2220.70	wine cooler stand "Mikado"	90, 215
2230	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"	213, 267, 295
2231.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	213, 295
2232	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"	213, 267, 295
2233.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	213, 295
2260.16	bowl "Shine"	82, 124
2260.20	bowl "Shine"	82
2260.24	bowl "Shine"	82
2261.16	bowl "Shine"	82, 124
2261.20	bowl "Shine"	82
2261.24	bowl "Shine"	82
2262.16	bowl "Shine"	82, 124
2262.24	bowl "Shine"	82
2310	bowl/basket "Reef"	66, 222
2311	bowl/basket "Reef"	66, 222
2313.01	bowl/basket "Reef"	67
2313.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	67
2314.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	67
2314.03	bowl/basket "Reef"	67
2315.01	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	67, 286
2317	napkin ring "Reef"	178
2317.G	napkin ring "Reef"	178
2318	small bowl/basket "Reef"	222, 228
2320	bowl/basket "Reef"	66, 222
2322	bowl/basket "Reef"	66
2332	bowl/basket "Reef"	68
2335	bowl/basket "Reef"	68
2336	bowl/basket "Reef"	68
2337	bowl/basket "Reef"	68
2340.15	bowl "Splash"	69, 222
2340.22	bowl "Splash"	69
2340.28	bowl "Splash"	69
2340.38	bowl "Splash"	69
2370.23	tray "Artisan"	75
2370.28	tray "Artisan"	75
2370.33	tray "Artisan"	75
2371.07	bowl "Artisan"	75, 240
2371.11	bowl "Artisan"	75, 240
2371.14	bowl "Artisan"	75
2371.21	bowl "Artisan"	75
2372	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	74
2373	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	74
2374.24	tray "Artisan"	75
2376	etagere "Artisan"	74
2378.30	serving tray "Orbis"	73, 259
2378.40	serving tray "Orbis"	73, 259
2380.07	bowl/display "Fakir"	70, 258
2380.12	bowl/display "Fakir"	70, 258
2380.15	bowl/display "Fakir"	70, 258
2380.18	bowl/display "Fakir"	70, 258
2381.38	bowl "Roots"	70

item	description	page
2382.38	bowl "Matrix"	70
2383.01	candle holder/wind light "Somnia"	20, 287
2385.01	display for bowls "Somnia"	21
2385.02	display for bowls "Somnia"	21
2386.10	buffet display "Somnia"	21
2386.20	buffet display "Somnia"	21
2543.30	charger plate, slate	53, 166, 180
2544.30	charger plate, slate	53, 166, 180
2550	sushi plate	175
2779	salt & pepper mill set	279
3461	card holder	110
3466.02	cruet stand	272
3468.02	cruet stand	273
3469.02	tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	277
3845	small bowl	146, 232, 279
3845.01	small bowl	232, 279
3849	small creamer	232, 279
3853	small bowl	146, 232, 280
3854	small bowl	232, 280
3855	small bowl	232, 279
3855.01	small bowl	232, 279
3954.21	coup plate "Catering"	96, 177, 264
3954.23S	coup plate "Catering"	96, 177, 264
3967.20S	plate "Sombre"	156
3967.25S	plate "Sombre"	156
3967.30S	plate "Sombre"	156
3968.20S	plate "Sombre"	156
3969.15S	bowl "Sombre"	156
4032.G	test tube	146, 230, 270
4081.12	bowl	138, 238, 283
4093	small creamer	238
4260.01	amuse gueule/tapas spoon	145, 239
4281.02	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	167
4281.03	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	167
4281.04	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	167
4359	fondue set, 2 parts	166
4375.01PB	bowl "Cave"	170, 237
4381	bowl "Modul"	144, 168, 239
4383	plate "Modul"	144, 168, 239
4385.22	plate "Modul"	144, 168
4385.27	plate "Modul"	144, 168
4386.01	plateau plate "DressCoat"	103, 162, 238
4387	plateau plate "DressCoat"	162
4388	plateau plate "DressCoat"	100, 162, 263, 294
4389.09	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	160, 182, 224
4389.11	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	160, 182, 224
4389.25PB	plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"	160, 182
4461.02	porcelain pillow "Donna"	164, 296
4490	miniature	106, 238, 272, 283
4490.01	miniature	106, 238, 272, 283
4498	small bowl	238, 273, 275, 283
4499	small bowl "Catering"	238, 273, 275, 283
4503	platter "Collina"	169, 296
4504	platter "Collina"	169, 296
4505	plate "Velo"	177
4505.01	plate "Velo"	177
4507.01PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	158

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
4507.02PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	158
4544.20	plate "Bosque"	148
4544.28	plate "Bosque"	148
4544.34	plate "Bosque"	148
4545.10	bowl "Bosque"	149
4545.16	bowl "Bosque"	149
4545.21	bowl "Bosque"	149
4545.24	bowl "Bosque"	149
4563	china ball "oro79"	171
4564.26	plate "oro79"	171
4565.35	plate "oro79"	171
4578	Bento Box	132, 246
4579	lid/tray	132, 246
4580	insert/box	132, 134, 244, 246
4581	base tray "Modul"	17, 135, 142
4582	base tray "Modul"	94, 135, 142
4583	base tray "Modul"	135, 142
4584	bridge "Modul"	138, 142
4585	spoon rest "Modul"	138, 142, 145, 282
4586	tray	135, 282
4587	GN tray	135, 282
4588	GN tray	135, 282
4589	GN tray	135, 282
4590	2/8 GN tray	138, 282
4591	cutlery/napkin box	130, 135, 145, 244
4593	2/8 GN tray	138, 282
4594	cutlery box	130, 134
4597.01	chiller base/tray	50
4597.02	chiller base/tray	50
4598.09	bowl/box	134, 244
4598.13	bowl/box	134, 244
4599.13	bowl/box	134, 244
4606.10	miniature plate	103, 239, 268
4606.17	plate	239, 269
4607.10	miniature plate	103, 239, 268
4607.17	plate	239, 269
4661.05S	coaster	103, 229, 261
4661.05W	coaster	103, 229, 261
4679.S	pedestal/ring, illuminable	87, 210
4680.S	holder for test tubes	146, 229, 230, 270
4681.S	ring "SelectionA."	87, 92, 189, 215, 228, 229
4682.S	ring "SelectionA."	87, 209, 212
4683	silicone sleeve	98
4684	silicone sleeve	26, 31
4685	protecting cap	21
4700	coaster "Solid"	184, 256
4700.01	saucer "Solid"	184, 256, 284
4703	box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm	252, 278
4707	serving tray "Solid"	122, 249, 288
4708	tray "Solid"	252, 278
4708.G	glass insert/coaster	252, 278
4713	serving tray "Solid"	126, 248, 292
4718	tray stand "Solid"	120
4719	tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	252, 278
4720	cutlery box "Solid"	130, 139, 253
4721	base tray "Modul"	140
4722	base tray "Modul"	95, 140

item	description	page
4723	base tray "Modul"	140
4724	bridge "Modul"	140
4725	spoon rest "Modul"	140
4726	card holder	110, 129, 256
4730	bridge "Solid"	124
4731	bridge "Solid"	124
4732.PB	cutting board "Solid"	124
4733	bread cutting board "Solid"	124
4733.R	replacement grate "Solid"	124
4734.01	coaster "Solid"	117, 185, 187, 257
4734.02	coaster "Solid"	117, 185, 186, 187, 257
4734.03	coaster "Solid"	117, 185, 187, 257
4734.04	coaster "Solid"	117, 185, 187, 257
4735	room service tray "Solid"	126, 247, 291
4737	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	255
4738	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	255
4740	serving tray "Solid"	123, 249
4741	grate insert "Solid"	123
4742	tray insert "Solid"	122
4743	tray insert "Solid"	122
4744	cutlery insert "Solid"	123
4745	tray insert "Solid"	123
4746	tray stand "Solid"	120
4747	connector piece "Solid"	120
4748	tray stand/side table "Solid"	127, 290
4762.18	storage/presentation box "Solid"	254, 284, 292
4762.18G	glass lid	254, 284, 292
4763.01S	insert for chocolates	254, 293
4763.01W	insert for chocolates	254, 293
4763.02S	insert for cigars	254, 284, 293
4763.03S	insert for coffee capsules	254, 293
4763.04W	insert/platter	254, 293
4766	cutlery/napkin box "Solid"	178, 253, 292
4767.12	buffet display "Solid"	44, 128, 140
4767.24	buffet display "Solid"	44, 128, 140
4768.08	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	118
4768.12	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	118
4768.16	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	118
4769	serving tray "Solid"	126, 139, 248, 288
4770.24	bread basket "Solid"	129, 256
4773	bed tray "Solid"	126, 247, 291
4774.31PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	128, 251
4775.44PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	128, 251
4776	cutting board "Solid"	114, 124
4777	stacking ring "Solid"	114
4778	bowl "Solid"	114
4780.46	serving tray "Solid"	129, 250
4780.46S	insert/platter	129, 250
4780.67	serving tray "Solid"	129, 250
4780.67S	insert/platter	129, 250
4810.01	bowl	83
4810.02	bowl	83
4813.28	glass bowl "Duplex"	86
4813.35	glass bowl "Duplex"	86
4813.46	glass bowl "Duplex"	86
4814.17	glass bowl	21, 66, 87, 222, 228
4814.23	glass bowl	21, 66, 87

item	description	page
4814.30	glass bowl	21, 66, 87
4814.40	glass bowl	21, 87
4815.18	glass bowl "Cave"	86, 170
4815.24	glass bowl "Cave"	86, 170
4848	glass cloche/wine cooler	90, 116, 186, 215, 257
4850	glass cloche	116, 187, 257
4851	glass cloche	116, 187, 257
4852	glass cloche	114, 116, 187, 257
4853	glass cloche	189
4854.01	glass stand	189
4854.02	glass stand	189
4854.03	glass stand	189
4880.18	glass cloche	117, 185, 257
4880.22	glass cloche	117, 185, 257
4880.26	glass cloche	114, 117, 185, 257
4880.30	glass cloche	117, 185, 257
4881.26	wine cooler	92, 214
4883	decanter/carafe "Eddy"	209
4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	209
4885	chopsticks	175, 227
4886	chopstick/knife rest "Flex"	175, 227
4890	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	211
4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	211
4891	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	208
4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	208
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	208
4893	dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer	220, 274, 281
4894	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	204
4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	204
4901.01	glass miniature	225
4901.02	glass miniature	225
4901.03	glass miniature	106, 112, 225, 272
4903	glass miniature	226, 283
4907	glass tumbler	225, 275, 283
4910	glass bowl	146, 230
4930	small glass bowl	222, 228
4940.08	glass cloche "Cuspis"	160, 182, 224
4940.10	glass cloche "Cuspis"	160, 182, 224
4940.25	glass cloche "Cuspis"	160, 182
4945	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	206
4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	206
4946.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	206
4947	decanter/carafe "Star"	207
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	207
4954.01	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	226, 281
4954.02	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	226, 273, 275, 283
4954.03	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	226
4956.01	glass bowl	225, 281
4956.02	glass bowl	225
4956.03	glass bowl	225
4956.04	glass bowl	225
4963.01	small glass bowl	226
4963.02	small glass bowl	226
4964	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	226
4970	cocktail glass "The Pill"	219, 281
4972	cocktail glass "The Knobbed"	218

item	description	page
4974	cocktail glass "The Viking II"	219
4976	cocktail glass "The Viking III"	219, 281
4982	glass cloche	184, 256
4982.09	glass cloche	184, 256
4991.02	wind light	20, 67, 284, 286, 287
4999	charger plate/glass insert	59, 181
5000	buffet platter, clear glass	59
5013.46	buffet bowl	88
5014.38	buffet bowl	88
5024.45	buffet bowl	78, 88
5026.02	glass steps	60
5026.03	glass steps	61
5026.04	glass steps	61
5034.01	glass miniature plate	231
5037	glass miniature plate	103, 231
5039	small glass bowl	231
5039.01	small glass bowl	231
5049.35	buffet bowl	88
5063	glass platter	60, 88, 176
5063.50	glass platter	60, 88, 176
5064	glass platter	176
5076.01	glass steps	60
5084	glass platter	176
5099	small glass bowl	231
5141.50	glass tray	61, 174, 281
5142.34	glass tray	61, 174, 281
5145	glass tray	281
5160.31	glass tray	60, 94, 176
5160.62	glass tray	60, 94, 176
5161.31	glass tray	60, 94, 176
5161.62	glass tray	60, 94, 176
5166	glass bowl	66, 222
5169.31	glass platter/plate	173, 174
5169.38	glass platter/plate	173, 174
5169.41	glass platter/plate	173, 174
5172	small glass bowl/spoon rest	110, 231
5173	small glass bowl	231
5175.41	glass bowl	84
5175.44	glass bowl	84
5176	buffet bowl	22, 84
5177.20	glass plate	173
5177.25	glass plate	173
5177.28	glass plate	173
5178.16	glass plate "Unique"	154, 269
5178.21	glass plate "Unique"	100, 154, 263, 294
5178.28	glass plate "Unique"	100, 154, 263, 294
5178.32	glass plate "Unique"	154
5180.10	glass bowl "Unique"	154, 236
5180.15	glass bowl "Unique"	154
5182.16	glass bowl "Unique"	83, 154
5182.21	glass bowl "Unique"	83, 154
5182.27	glass bowl "Unique"	83, 154
5184.14	glass plate "Gelo"	150
5184.21	glass plate "Gelo"	150
5184.25	glass plate "Gelo"	150
5184.30	glass plate "Gelo"	150
5185.09	glass bowl "Gelo"	150, 235
5185.14	glass bowl "Gelo"	150, 235

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
5185.21	glass bowl "Gelo"	150
5185.27	glass bowl "Gelo"	150
5186.14	coup plate "Bolla"	152
5186.18	coup plate "Bolla"	152
5186.22	coup plate "Bolla"	152
5186.26	coup plate "Bolla"	152
5210	ashtray for cigars	110, 234, 284
5240.M	buffet platter/separating plate	36, 58
5241	buffet platter Curve 90°	59
5242	buffet platter Curve 45°	59
5243	buffet platter, clear glass	59, 95, 99
5243.M	buffet platter, satined glass	58, 95, 99
5244	coaster/glass insert	70, 184, 230, 256, 258
5244.17	coaster/glass insert	70, 117, 185, 187, 257, 258
5244.21	coaster/glass insert	70, 117, 185, 186, 187, 257, 258
5244.24	coaster/glass insert	70, 117, 185, 187, 257, 258
5244.28	coaster/glass insert	8, 10, 70, 117, 185, 187, 257, 258
5254	small glass bowl	146, 232, 279
5254.01	glass miniature	232, 279
5255	small glass creamer	232, 279
5257	glass miniature	146, 236
5290.01	glass bottle	233
5290.02	glass bottle	233, 283
5295.01	glass bottle	233, 279
5295.02	glass bottle	233, 280
5296.01	glass bottle	233, 279
5296.02	glass bottle	233, 279
5297.01	cork	233, 279
5297.02	cork	233, 279
5308.08	glass bowl	167, 236
5308.11	glass bowl	167, 236
5308.20	glass bowl	167
5317	vinegar/oil bottle	273
5330.08	glass bowl	234
5338	small bowl	232, 280
5338.01	glass miniature	232, 280
5347	caviar set	167
5349.21	pastry/cake stand	116, 188
5349.28	pastry/cake stand	116, 188
5349.33	pastry/cake stand	116, 188
5350.16	glass cloche	116, 188
5350.23	glass cloche	116, 188
5350.27	glass cloche	116, 188
5351	vinegar/oil bottle	273, 274
5380	glass	169, 236, 281, 283
5381	glass	169, 236, 281, 283
5405	glass miniature	106, 146, 236, 272
5415	glass cone	112, 230, 270
5416	small glass creamer	236
5418	small glass bowl/cloche	169, 189, 228
5423.01	glass miniature	146, 235
5423.02	glass miniature	146, 235
5424	small butter & lard pot	234
5428.04	glass tray	234, 271

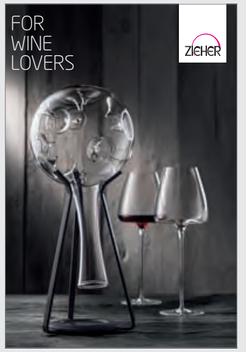
item	description	page
5444	glass bowl	138, 236, 283
5445	glass miniature, 2 parts	235
5446.01PB	glass pillow "Donna"	164, 235, 296
5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	198, 228
5478-06	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	198, 228
5480.01	FRESH	196
5480.01-1	FRESH	196
5480.02	STRAIGHT	196
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	196
5480.03	INTENSE	196
5480.03-1	INTENSE	196
5480.04	BALANCED	196
5480.04-1	BALANCED	196
5480.05	RICH	197
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	197
5480.07	SIDE	197
5660	hook-and-loop strap	113
5661.02	VISION presentation case	200
5662	hand pump	36
5663.20	cooling pack	50, 170, 237
5664	glasses polishing cloth	200
5667.01	transport trolley	28
5667.02	transport trolley	28
5700	glass plate	89, 172
5701	glass bowl	89, 172
5702	glass plate	89, 172
5703	buffet bowl	89
5704	buffet bowl	85
5740	glass bottle/creamer	233, 274, 279
5741	miniature glass bottle	233, 274
7002.12	buffet display "Neo"	38
7002.24	buffet display "Neo"	38
7002.36	buffet display "Neo"	38
7005.16	buffet display/icebox "Neo"	38
7030	drip tray	213, 267, 295
7100.36	charger plate "Capiz"	180
7106.46	bowl "Capiz"	72
7109.46	bowl "Capiz"	72
7112.36	bowl "Capiz"	72
8004.01	buffet platter, clear glass	59
8004.02	buffet platter, clear glass	59
8004.03	buffet platter, clear glass	59
8004.04	buffet platter, clear glass	59
8004.05	buffet platter, clear glass	59
8004.06	buffet platter, clear glass	59
8004.07B	buffet platter, dark grey glass	58, 127, 290
8005.01	buffet platter, slate	53
8005.04	buffet platter, slate	53
8005.06	buffet platter, slate	53
8005.07	buffet platter, slate	53
8005.21	buffet platter, slate	53
8006.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54
8006.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54
8006.04	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54
8006.06	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54, 180
8006.08	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54, 95, 96, 99, 264
8006.11	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54
8006.13	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54
8006.14	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54, 96, 264

item	description	page
8006.15	buffet platter, laminated plastic	54, 96, 264
8007.01	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55
8007.02	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55
8007.04	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55
8007.06	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55, 180
8007.08	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55, 95, 99
8007.11	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55
8007.13	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	55
8010.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	14, 54
8010.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	14, 54
8010.03	buffet platter, laminated plastic	14, 54
8011.12	buffet stand "Antique"	45
8011.24	buffet stand "Antique"	45
8011.36	buffet stand "Antique"	45
8013	buffet etagere "Stablo"	94
8014.13	buffet stand "Stablo"	93
8014.20	buffet stand "Stablo"	93
8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	212
8015.20	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	93
8015.30	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	93
8015.40	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	93
8016.01	buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring	92, 214
8017.40	extension "Stablo"	92, 214
8017.60	extension "Stablo"	92, 214
8017.80	extension "Stablo"	92, 214
8018.01	fingerfood tree	113
8018.T	transport bag	113
8019.01	spring clip support	112
8019.02	ring support	112
8019.03	ring support	112
8019.04	ring support	112
8019.05	spiral support	112
8051	skewer plate, slate	243
8054	platter, slate	107, 243
8056	platter, slate	107, 243
8060.12	buffet display "StiXXX"	34
8060.24	buffet display "StiXXX"	34
8060.36	buffet display "StiXXX"	34
8081.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	31
8081.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	31
8082.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	31
8082.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	31
8083.01	acrylic connector "Squareline"	30
8083.02	acrylic connector "Squareline"	30
8084.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	31
8084.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	31
8086	etagere "Falcon"	96, 264
8104	LED-light	46
8104.UK	LED-light	46
8104.USA	LED-light	46
8105.01	colour cover	46
8105.02	colour cover	46
8105.03	colour cover	46
8105.04	colour cover	46
8120.01	acrylic glass tube	30, 46
8120.02	acrylic glass tube	30, 46
8120.03	acrylic glass tube	46
8122.10	acrylic glass tube	26, 46
8122.22	acrylic glass tube	26, 46

item	description	page
8122.34	acrylic glass tube	26, 46
8122.58	acrylic glass tube	26, 46
8150	rechargeable LED-light	47
8151	remote control	47
8152.EU	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	47
8152.UK	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	47
8152.US	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	47
8153.01PB	base ring with LED-light	210
8200.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8200.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8200.24D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8200.24L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8200.36D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8200.36L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8206.08	buffet display "V12"	48
8206.16	buffet display "V12"	48
8206.24	buffet display "V12"	48
8210.04D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.04L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.08D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.08L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.16D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.16L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.20D	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8210.20L	buffet display "Konkret!"	37
8212.D	XXL bowl "Konkret!"	36
8213	rack for XXL bowls	36, 85
8221.08	buffet display "Luxor"	42
8221.16	buffet display "Luxor"	42
8221.24	buffet display "Luxor"	42
8230.08	buffet display "Classy"	41
8230.16	buffet display "Classy"	41
8230.24	buffet display "Classy"	41
8231	buffet display "Classy"	40
8232.24	buffet display "Textura"	18
8232.30	buffet display "Textura"	18
8240.08	buffet display "Stompl"	8
8240.16	buffet display "Stompl"	8
8240.24	buffet display "Stompl"	8
8242.08	buffet display "Sagano"	10
8242.16	buffet display "Sagano"	10
8242.24	buffet display "Sagano"	10
8300.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8300.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8300.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8300.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8305.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8305.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8305.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8305.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	26
8310.22	buffet stand "Curve"	32
8310.46	buffet stand "Curve"	32
8320.15	buffet stand "Crossline"	23, 85
8320.15R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	22
8320.31	buffet stand "Crossline"	23, 85
8320.31R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	22

item	description	page
8325.23	buffet stand "Crossline"	23, 84
8325.23R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	22
8400.16	LED display "Glow" S	14
8400.24	LED display "Glow" M	14
8400.32	LED display "Glow" L	14
8405.16	LED frame "Glow"	14
8405.24	LED frame "Glow"	14
8410.16	connecting board "Glow" L	14
8410.24	connecting board "Glow" M	14
8412	cable holder	17
8414	spacer/buffer	14
8416	power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"	16
8416.EU	plug for power supply 8416	16
8416.UK	plug for power supply 8416	16
8416.US	plug for power supply 8416	16
8418.01	connecting cable "Glow"	16
8418.02	connecting cable "Glow"	16

FOR WINE LOVERS



item	description	page
2231.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	213
2233.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	213
4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	209
4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	211
4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	208
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	208
4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	204
4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	206
4946.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	206
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	207
5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	198
5480.01	FRESH	196
5480.01-1	FRESH	196
5480.02	STRAIGHT	196
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	196
5480.03	INTENSE	196
5480.03-1	INTENSE	196
5480.04	BALANCED	196
5480.04-1	BALANCED	196
5480.05	RICH	197
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	197
5480.07	SIDE	197
5661.02	VISION presentation case	200
5664	glasses polishing cloth	200
8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	212
8153.01PB	base ring with LED-light	210

notes

A	
acrylic adapter SQUARELINE	30
acrylic tubes	26, 30, 46
amuse gueule/tapas spoon	144, 145, 240
ANTIQUE	45
anti-slip pads	103, 229
ART DE BUFFET	77-81
ARTISAN	74
ashtray	284

B	
BALANCED	196
BAR COLLECTION	216-221
base station for rechargeable LED-light	47
base trays MODUL	135, 140, 142
basic ring with LED-light for decanters	210
baskets MERCATO	118
baskets/bowls, pewter	66-69, 222
bed tray SOLID, walnut	126, 247, 291
BENTO BOX, melamine	132, 246
black glass	56, 61
BOLLA	152
borosilcate glass	92, 182-185, 204-209, 218-228
BOSQUE	148
bottles, glass	233
bowls, brass	70, 71, 258
bowls, ceramics	149
bowls, china	156, 160-163, 167, 171
bowls, glass	21, 22, 83-89, 150, 154, 170
bowls, shell	72
bowls, stainless steel	74-82
bowls, walnut	115, 128, 129
bowls, XXL	36, 84, 85, 89
bowls/baskets, pewter	66-69, 222
boxes, glass	279
boxes, melamine	130-137, 244-246
boxes, walnut	128, 130, 139, 178, 252-255, 278
bread basket/box, walnut	44, 114, 118-123, 129, 256
bread basket/pastry bowl, stainless steel	74, 81
bread cutting board, walnut	114, 124, 128, 251
buffer/spacer for GLOW	14
buffet bowls	64-89
buffet bowls, brass	70, 71
buffet bowls, ceramics	149
buffet bowls, china	167
buffet bowls, glass	21, 22, 83-89, 150, 154, 167, 170
buffet bowls, pewter	66-69
buffet bowls, shell	72
buffet bowls, stainless steel	74-82
buffet bowls, walnut	115, 128, 129
buffet display, bamboo	10
buffet display, brass	20, 21
buffet display, carbon	48
buffet display, illuminated	12-19, 24-31, 38-41, 45-47
buffet display, laminated plastic	34
buffet display, polyethylen	18
buffet display, resin	8-11, 38-43, 45
buffet display, shell	42
buffet display, stainless steel	24-31, 90-113
buffet display, stone look	35-37, 40, 41, 45
buffet display, wood	8, 44, 114-130
buffet displays/riser	7-49, 90-99, 114-127
buffet etageres	74, 79, 90-113, 120-125
buffet platters, glass	56-61, 94-99
buffet platters, laminated plastic	54, 55
buffet platters, overview	52
buffet platters, slate	53
buffet sign	110
buffet steps	60, 61
buffet systems	12-32, 90-97, 112-130
buffet systems/overview ZIEHER SYSTEM	33
buffet trays	17, 60, 61, 73-75, 117-142
butter/lard pot	234

C	
cable GLOW	16
cable holder GLOW	16
cake-/pastry stand	116, 188, 189
candle holder/windlights	285-287
CAPIZ	72, 180
carafes/decanter	202-213
card holders	110, 129, 256
CAVE	170, 237
caviar cooler	167
ceramic insert	129, 250
ceramic series BOSQUE	148
champagne/wine cooler	36, 72, 85, 90-93, 214, 215
charger plates	179-181
CHILLER BASE	50
china ball ORO79	171
china bowls	156, 160-163, 167, 171
china creamer	232, 238
china miniatures	224, 232-239
china plates	148, 156-165, 168, 177
china platters	164, 169, 171, 177
china spoon	239
chocolate/icecube tongs	111
chocolate insert SOLID	254, 255
chocolate truffle box SOLID	254, 255
chopstick-/knife rest	175, 227
chopsticks	175, 227
cigars insert SOLID	254, 284, 293
CLASSY	40
cloches	114-117, 160, 182-189, 224, 256
cocktail glass	216-221
coffee cups	225
COLLINA	169, 296
colour covers for LED-light	46
CONNECT!	128, 251
connecting cable GLOW	16
cooling pack for CHILLER BASE	50, 170, 237
cooling platters CHILLER BASE	50
connection board GLOW	14
cork	146, 220, 233
coup plates	152, 154, 177
creamer, glass	232, 233, 274
creamer, china	232, 238
CROSSLINE	29-31
cruet stands, stainless steel	272-277
cups, doublewalled	225, 226
CURVE	32
CUSPIS	160, 182, 224
cutlery insert SOLID, walnut	123
cutlery/napkin box	130, 134, 135, 139
cutting board, walnut	114, 124, 128, 251

D	
dash bottle EDDY dash!	220
decanter pedestal for illumination	210
decanter/carafes	202-213
DONNA	164, 235, 296
DOPPIO	204
double-walled bowls	36, 72, 82, 225, 226
double-walled glasses	225, 226
DRESSCOAT	100, 162, 263
drip tray DRYPOD	213, 267
drop pourer	220, 274, 281
dry rack for decanters	212, 213
DRYPOD	213, 267, 295
DUPLEX	86

E	
EDDY - EDDY mini	208, 209
EDDY dash!	220, 274, 281
etageres for the buffet	74, 79, 90-113, 120-125
etageres for the table	258-271
etageres DRESSCOAT	100
etagere FALCON	96, 264
etagere FLOWER TOWER	105, 262
etageres FLOWER TREE - FLEX TREE - TABLE TREE	101-105, 260-262
extension STABLO	92, 214

F	
FAKIR	70, 258
FALCON	96, 264
FINGERFOOD TREE	113
FLEX TREE	103, 261
FLOWER TOWER etagere	105, 262
FLOWER TREE	102, 261
fondue set, two parts	166
food display, stainless steel	270
FRESH	196
fruit/bread basket REEF	66-68
fruit/bread basket SKYLINE	27
fruit/bread basket SOLID	118, 128, 129, 278
fruit/bread basket, stainless steel	27, 74, 81

G	
GELO	150
glass bottles	233
glass bowls	21, 22, 66, 83-89, 150, 154, 170
glass cloches	114-117, 160, 182-189
glass platters	56-61, 94-99, 172-176
glass, double-walled	225, 226
glass miniatures	222-236
glass insert	70, 117, 181, 184-187, 252
glass plates	150-155, 172-176, 181
glass polishing cloth	200
glass saucer	70, 117, 184-187, 256-258
glass series VISION	192-200
glass steps	60, 61
glass trays	60, 61, 94, 174, 176
glass wind lamp	284-287
GLOW	12-17
GN trays	127, 135
grey glass	58, 84-87, 94, 172, 173, 176

H	
HALFMOON	226
handpump	36
holder for table numbers	110, 129, 256
holder for test tubes	229, 230, 270
hook and loop strap for FINGERFOOD TREE	113

I	
ice bucket NEO	38
ice cube/chocolate tongs	111
icecream cup	105, 262
INDUSTRY 2.0 buffet platters	55
insert for chocolates SOLID	254, 293
insert for cigars SOLID	254, 293
insert for coffee capsules SOLID	254, 293
insert for serving tray SOLID, walnut	122, 123, 129, 250
INTENSE	196

J	
jam trays	234, 240, 271
juice glass	197, 218, 219, 236

K	
knife-/chopstick rest	175, 227
KNOBBED	218
KONKRET!	35-37

L	
laminated plastic platters	14, 34, 54, 55
lard pot	234
LED display and frame GLOW	14
LED-light, cabled	46
LED-light, rechargeable	47
LED pedestal for decanters	210
lid TESORO	198, 228
LIGHTNING BUFFET	46
LOOP	77
LUXOR	42

M	
MATRIX	70
MEDUSA	76
melamine BENTO BOX	132, 246
melamine boxes	130-137, 244-246
melamine bridge	138, 142
melamine cutlery/napkin box	130, 134, 135, 145, 244
melamine spoon rest	138, 142, 145
melamine trays	132-138, 142, 246, 282
MÉNAGE À TROIS	275
MERCATO	118
MIKADO	90, 215
miniatures, melamine	244
miniatures	222-244
miniatures, china	224, 232-239
miniatures, glass	222-236
miniatures, stainless steel	240-242
MODUL	140-146, 168

N	
napkin ring	178
napkin/cutlery box	130, 134, 135, 139
NEO	38
nosing lid TESORO	198, 228
NOSTALGIC	196

O	
ORBIS	73, 259
ORO 79	171

P	
party spoons	144, 145, 240
pastry/bread bowl, stainless steel	74, 81
pastry/cake stand	116, 188, 189
PEBBLE	211
pedestal/ring, for illumination	210
pepper mill	279
petit four stand	100-109, 189, 241-244, 260-269
pewter	65-69, 178, 222
PILL	219
plateau plate CUSPIS, china	160
plateau plate DRESSCOAT, china	100, 162
plates, ceramic	148
plates, china	148, 156-165, 168, 177
plates, glass	150-155, 172-176, 181
plate/saucer, wood	117, 184-187, 256, 257
platters, china	164, 169, 171, 177
platters, glass	56-61, 94-99, 172-176
platters, laminated plastic	34, 54, 55
platters, slate	53, 106, 107, 242, 243
polishing cloth	200
power supply for GLOW	16
presentation box SOLID	252-255
presentation case VISION	200
protecting cap for SOMNIA displays	21
PULSAR	158
pump for meltwater	36

R	
rack for XXL-bowl KONKRET!	36, 85
rechargeable LED-light	47
REEF	66-68, 222, 286
remote control for rechargeable LED-light	47
RICH	197
ring, silicone	87, 92, 103, 189, 209, 210, 228-230
riser/buffet displays	7-49, 90-99, 114-127
roomservice tray SOLID, walnut	126, 247, 291
ROOTS	70

S	
SAGANO	10
salt/pepper mills	279
saucer, glass	70, 117, 184-187, 256-258
saucer, silicone	103, 229, 261
saucer, wood	117, 184-187, 256, 257
serving etageres	262-271
serving tongs	111
serving tray with ceramic insert	129, 250
serving trays, brass	73, 259
serving trays, melamine	132, 135-138, 142, 282
serving trays, wood	122, 123, 126-129, 139-141, 247-252, 288-292
shell displays LUXOR	42
shell series CAPIZ	72, 180
SHINE	82
SIDE	197
side table/tray stand SOLID	127, 290
silicone holder for test tubes	146, 230, 270
silicone pads/coasters	103, 229, 261
silicone rings	87, 92, 103, 189, 209, 210, 228-230
silicone sleeve	26, 31
SIXTH SENSE	77
skewer platters	106, 107, 242, 243
skewers, stainless steel	106, 145, 240-243
SKYLINE	24-28
slate platters	53, 106, 107, 242, 243
SOLID	44, 114-130, 247-257, 288-293
SOMBRE	156
SOMNIA	21, 287
spacer/buffer for GLOW	14
spiral support for miniatures	106, 112, 242
SPLASH	69
spoon rest, melamine	138, 142, 145
spoon rest, wood	140
spoon rests	111, 138, 140
SQUARELINE	29-31
STABLO	91-95
stacking bowl SOLID	114
stacking ring SOLID	114
stainless steel bowls	74-82, 240, 241
stainless steel cruet stands	272-277
stainless steel skewers	106, 145, 240-243
stainless steel tongs	111
stainless steel trays	75, 95, 99, 108-111, 240, 268-271
stainless steel, hammered	74-81, 98-111, 240-243, 268-273
stand for trays SOLID	120, 290
STAR - STAR mini	206, 207
steps, glass	60, 61
STIXXX	34
STOMP!	8
storage/transportation trolley	28
STRAIGHT	196
strap for FINGERFOOD TREE	113
supports for FINGERFOOD TREE	112
sushi platters	171-177

T	
TABLE TREE Flower & Pin	104, 260
TESORO	198, 228
test tube	230, 270
TEXTURA	18
THE BAR COLLECTION	216-221
thermo bowls SHINE	82, 124
thermo glass	225, 226
toast stand, stainless steel	110, 271
tongs holder, stainless steel	111
tongs, stainless steel	111
transportation/storage trolley	28
transport bag for FINGERFOOD TREE	113
tray inserts SOLID	122, 123, 129
trays, glass	60, 61, 94, 174, 176,
trays, melamine	132-138, 142, 246, 282
trays, stainless steel	75, 95, 99, 108-111, 240, 268-271
tray stand/side table SOLID	127, 290
tray stands SOLID	120, 290
trays with ceramic insert	129, 250
trays, brass	73, 259
trays, wood	122-129, 140, 247-252, 288-292
trolley for storage/transportation	28
tubes, acrylic glass	26, 30, 46

U	
UNIQUE	154

V	
V12	48
VELO	177
VIKING II / VIKING III	219
vinegar/oil bottle, glass	220, 233, 273, 274
VISION presentation case	200
VISION	192-200

W	
walnut	44, 114-130, 139-141, 184-187, 247-257, 288-293
water glass	197, 218, 219, 236
water glass SIDE	197
white glass	57
wind lights/candle holders	284-287
wine decanter/carafes	202-213
wine/champagne cooler	36, 72, 85, 90-93, 214, 215
wine glass lid TESORO	198, 228
wine glasses VISION	192-200
WINGS	79
wooden boxes SOLID	128, 130, 139, 178, 252-255, 278
wooden bridges	124, 140
wooden trays/platters	122-129, 140, 247-252, 288-292
wooden trays with ceramic insert	129, 250

X	
XXL bowl, concrete semblance	36
XXL bowl, glass	84, 85, 89

General terms and conditions

This catalogue is valid as of March 1st, 2023. Any previous catalogues and price lists are invalid as of that date. This catalogue is valid until February 29th, 2024. Errors and omissions excepted. Colour deviations from photographs excepted. All indications of size are approximate and subject to alterations. Special offers / custom made products are non-returnable. Payment per pre-payment except otherwise agreed. Reservation of title: Zieher reserves ownership until the goods are fully paid. Our general terms and conditions apply. Please see https://www.zieher.com/en/legal-notice/general-terms-conditions.
The complete data privacy statement can be found under https://www.zieher.com/en/legal-notice/data-privacy.

Upon request we can also send our general terms and conditions and data privacy statement by mail. Changes in the range of goods, technical specifications, error and availabilities are reserved. Photographs are copyrighted material. Duplications, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into electronical data storage and processing systems, adaption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of cut-outs for advertising purposes are prohibited and will be legally prosecuted as violation of competition law resp. the German copyright law.

© 2023, Zieher KG, Himmelkron, Germany

"Somnia" | p. 20/21

"Stomp!" | p. 8/9

"Luxor" | p. 42/43

BUFFET
Inspirations

"Textura" | p. 18/19

"Glow" | p. 12–17

XXL Bowl | p. 85

"Squareline" | p. 29–31

"Classy" | p. 40/41

"Konkret!" | p. 35–37

"Konkret!" | p. 35–37

"Skyline" | p. 24–28

"Sagano" | p. 10/11

"Solid" | p. 114–129

Making precious materials more precious – whether it is glass, china ...

"platin"

"gold"

"bronze"

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage. **Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.**

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result, the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the decor. Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones, which blend into each other and create unique effects. Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly.

Please do not hesitate to send us your special request.

Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible!

colour gradient "bronze"

Individuality in glass ...

For designs on double-walled glasses, it is possible to apply the print on the outside of the inner glass. In this way, the print is fully protected against abrasion and wear.

... melamine ...

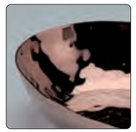
... china ...

... and stainless steel!

... or stainless steel – nearly everything is possible!

stainless steel, polished

golden


copper

black

Stainless steel refinement through PVD-technology

Highly polished and matt stainless steel can be refined by using PVD-technology to obtain golden, copper and black colouring.

PVD stands for **P**hysical **V**apour **D**eposition and describes a method to coat products with different materials by way of sputtering in a vacuum. Contrary to the galvanic refinement, for example with copper, items refined by using PVD-technology will neither oxidise nor tarnish at the surface. Thus any copper refinement can be done without applying specific anti-tarnish protection. The technical feasibility of PVD-refinement depends on size and shape of the items and has to be checked individually.

Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!

Advantages of the PVD-coating:

- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strenght and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

We will be delighted to advise you!

Powder-coating:

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe.

Our partners, fans and friends, among them many top chefs and sommeliers from all over the world, are using Zieher products to stage drinks and dishes and to present them on social media.

Below is a great collection of very special Zieher moments. Thanks so much for your creativity!

1, 5, 13, 23 Andrea Zigrossi | **2, 25** Hane Garza, Workshop TallerJO, Monterrey, Mexico | **3, 4** Elisa Dublyanska | **6, 18** Gilbert Bages instagram.com/drinkinmoderation | **7** eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | **8** WeinBaum @instagram.com/weinbaum.de | **9** instagram.com/naturesteve | **10** Best Events Catering | **11, 28** Rasmus Christensen Winewherever | **12** Daniel Klein, Restaurant [KOOK] 36 in Moos Monterrey, Mexico | **14, 22** Marcel Thiele instagram.com/thiele.marcel | **15, 20** Fabian Sänger, Sweet Life Rezepte für Patisserie, fabiansaenger.dom „GORMAND world awards" | **16, 26** Francesco Ciardullo, @instagram.com/ciardullofficial | **17, 27** Ulric Nijs, bar-face.com | **19** eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | **21** India Donisi, instagram.com/winespicegirl | **24** Enrico Onthewine | **31** Vincenzo Lanzilotti | **29** Elena Vinyarskaya @instagram.com/readmeawine | **30** Andy Gaskin instagram.com/kitchenandy0808 | **32** Maren Lubbe

facebook.com/ZieherGermany

instagram.com/Zieher_Selection

linkedin.com/company/zieher-kg

xing.com/companies/zieherkg

#ziehermoment

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!

pinterest.de/zieherkg/

youtube.com/user/ZieherGermany

zieher.com/blog/

36 years of ZIEHER

A story of success from 1986 to 2022

Starting years as trading company

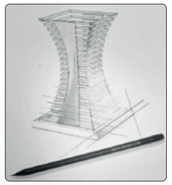
1986 - 1996

In 1986 Manfred Zieher and his wife Christa founded the company. Traditional gastronomic items were offered under the name MAC and soon also presented in an own catalogue and on shows. In 1994 the company was finally named Zieher.

Establishment as gastronomic partner

1997 - 2005

In the second decade, Zieher became established as partner of gastronomy specialised shops. Since 1996 the company is located in Himmelkron, the prominent brand logo was registered in 2004 as a word and figurative mark.



Itamar Harari

Extravaganz designed by Zieher

Since 2006

The first Zieher designed products were released in 2006. Individual creations in the luxury segment emerged from the close cooperation with renowned chefs and the inspiration by their artistry. Besides the cooperation with well-known Designers such as Itamar Harari for instance, many products bear the signature of Oliver Zieher. In 2009, "Skyline" – a benchmark for extremely flexible buffet systems – has been developed.

Wine and more

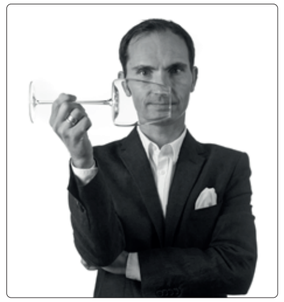
Since 2015

The cornerstone for a collection for ambitious wine lovers was laid in 2015 with the VISION series. These unique wine glasses have been developed together with sommelier Silvio Nitzsche from Wein | Kultur | Bar Dresden. The range has been extended in 2017 with "Eddy", "Star" and other extraordinary decanters and has been made accessible through specialised retailers also for end users.

Focusing and generational change

Since 2020

Zieher is focusing on their skills and positioning themselves more and more as an extravagant design manufacturer for luxury food presentation and wine glasses. The professional range has been tightened and the range for end users has been reduced to the FOR WINE LOVERS range. In 2021 the generational change has been carried out and the company has been handed over to the children Dominik Zieher, Jennifer Hübsch and Oliver Zieher (ltr).



Silvio Nitzsche

Zieher today

In 2023 Zieher is present in 5 * Hotels and top restaurants in more than 90 countries and appreciates the long lasting, often amicable relationship with clients, partners and suppliers.

As partners from the very beginning, a very special thanks to Thomas Dötzer from Dötzer Restauration Bayreuth for his extraordinary culinary expertise and to Photographer Gerd Preiss for the artful composition and the exclusive styling of the Zieher image library.

Gerd Preiß Thomas Dötzer

WWW.ZIEHER.COM
www.zieher.com/de/kataloge/

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

All catalogues

ZIEHER KG

Kulmbacher Straße 15
95502 Himmelkron
Germany

Phone +49 9273 / 92 73 40
E-mail info@zieher.com

KATpro0323GB

Valid until **February 29th, 2024**